

Planning and Zoning Commission 6:30PM - 9:30PM

Est. Duration: 2 hr 10 min

Wednesday, April 10, 2024, 6:30 PM Council Chambers 200 S. Main St. Cibolo, Texas 78108

1: Call to Order

2: Roll call and Excused Absences

2A. Excused Absence

3: Invocation/Moment of Silence

4: Pledge of Allegiance

5: Public Hearings

5A. Public Hearing regarding a Conditional Use Permit for a Fitness Studio/Health Spa use for property located at 2251 FM 1103, Suite #106, legally described as CIBOLO VALLEY SQUARE LOT #1 BLK #1 3.21 ACS.

5B. Public Hearing regarding a proposed amendment to Ordinance 1437 concerning the Conditional Use Permit for a Concrete Asphalt Batching Plant (Temporary) use for property located at 10833 IH-10, legally described as ABS: 134 SUR: JOSE FLORES 7.5100 AC.

5C. Public Hearing regarding a Conditional Use Permit (CUP) request to allow Hotel/Motel (Bed and Breakfast) use for certain real property located at 102 Short Street, legally described as ABS: 216 SUR: A S LEWIS 0.210 ACRES; ABS: 216 SUR: A S LEWIS 0.0600 ACRES.

6: Citizens to be Heard

This is the only time during the Meeting that a citizen can address the Commission. It is the opportunity for visitors and guests to address the Commission on any issue to include agenda items. All visitors wishing to speak must fill out the Sign-In Roster prior to the start of the meeting. The Commission may not deliberate any non-agenda issue, nor may any action be taken on any non-agenda issue at this time; however, the Commission may present any factual response to items brought up by citizens. (Attorney General Opinion - JC-0169) (Limit of three minutes each.) All remarks shall be addressed to the Commission as a body. Remarks may also be addressed to any individual member of the Commission so long as the remarks are (i) about matters of local public concern and (ii) not disruptive to the meeting or threatening to the member or any attendee. Any person violating this policy may be requested to leave the meeting, but no person may be requested to leave or forced to leave the meeting because of the viewpoint expressed. This meeting is livestreamed. If anyone would like to make comments on any matter regarding the City of Cibolo or on an agenda item and have this item read at this meeting, please email pcimics@cibolotx.gov or telephone 210-566-6111 before 5:00 pm the date of the meeting.

7: Consent Agenda

(All items listed below are considered to be routine and non-controversial by the commission and will be approved by one motion. There will be no separate discussion of these items unless a commission member requests, in which case the item will be removed from the consent agenda.)

7A. Approval of the minutes from the March 13, 2024, Planning & Zoning Commission Meeting.

8: Executive Session

The Planning & Zoning Commission will convene in Executive Session as authorized by the Texas Gov't Code Chapter 551, Section 551.071, Consultation with Attorney, to deliberate and seek legal advice.

9: Open Session

The Commission will reconvene into Regular Session and take/or give direction or action, if necessary, on items discussed in the Executive Session.

10: Discussion/Action Items

- 10A. Discussion/Action and Recommendation to the Mayor and City Council regarding the Preliminary Plat of Lance Crossing.
- 10B. Discussion/Action and Recommendation to the Mayor and City Council regarding a Conditional Use Permit for a Fitness Studio/Health Spa use for property located at 2251 FM 1103, Suite #106, legally described as CIBOLO VALLEY SQUARE LOT #1 BLK #1 3.21 ACS.
- 10C. Discussion/Action and Recommendation to the Mayor and City Council regarding a proposed amendment to Ordinance 1437 concerning the Conditional Use Permit for a Concrete Asphalt Batching Plant (Temporary) use for property located at 10833 IH-10, legally described as ABS: 134 SUR: JOSE FLORES 7.5100 AC.
- 10D. Discussion/Action and Recommendation to the Mayor and City Council regarding a Conditional Use Permit (CUP) request to allow Hotel/Motel (Bed and Breakfast) use for certain real property located at 102 Short Street, legally described as ABS: 216 SUR: A S LEWIS 0.210 ACRES; ABS: 216 SUR: A S LEWIS 0.0600 ACRES.
- 10E. Discussion/Action and Recommendation to the Mayor and City Council on the Petition from Barbara Nehr and Joy Striegl related to the Property legally described as ABS: 141 SUR: F GARCIA 38.5854 AC. TR pursuant to Legislative Authority as authorized by Texas Local Government Code Section 42.023.
- 10F. GVEC Update on Partnership with the City of Cibolo Presentation

11: UDC, CIP, Master Plan and Staff Updates and Items for Future Agendas

- 11A. Planning Department Staff Update
- 11B. Update from Commission Members who Attended Training
- 11C. Items for Future Agendas

12: Adjournment

12A. Adjourn Meeting

This Notice of Meeting is posted and pursuant to the Texas Government Code 551.041 - .043 on the front bulletin board of the Cibolo Municipal Building, 200 South Main Street, Cibolo, Texas which is a place readily accessible to the public at all times and that said notice was posted on

Peggy Cimics, TRMC

City Secretary

Pursuant to Section 551.071, 551.072, 551.073, 551.074, 551.076, 551.077, 551.084 and 551.087 of the Texas Government Code, the City of Cibolo reserves the right to consult in closed session with the City Attorney regarding any item listed on this agenda. This agenda has been approved by the city's legal counsel and subject in any Executive Session portion of the agenda constitutes a written interpretation of Texas Government Code Chapter 551.

This has been added to the agenda with the intent to meet all elements necessary to satisfy Texas Government Code Chapter 551.144.

A possible quorum of committees, commissions, boards and corporations may attend this meeting.

This facility is wheelchair accessible and accessible parking space is available. Request for accommodation or interpretive services must be made 48 hours prior to the meeting. Please contact the City Secretary at (210) 566-6111. All cell phones must be turned off before entering the meeting.

I certify that the attached notice and agenda of items to be	considered by	the Planning and Zoning	Commission was
removed by me from the City Hall bulletin board on the	day of	2024.	

Name and Title

Date Posted: April 5, 2024



Planning and Zoning Commission Staff Report

Public Hearing regarding a Conditional Use Permit for a Fitness Studio/Health Spa use for property located at 2251 FM 1103, Suite #106, legally described as CIBOLO VALLEY SQUARE LOT #1 BLK #1 3.21 ACS.

Meeting	Agenda Group
Wednesday, April 10, 2024, 6:30 PM	Public Hearings Item: 5A
From	Staff Contact(s)
Lindsey Walker, Planner I	Lindsey Walker,

PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION ACTION: Conduct 1st Public Hearing

PROPERTY INFORMATION:

Project Name: CUP-24-03

Owners: 2251 FM 1103, Ltd.

Representative: Edgar Gamboa, JCG Management Holdings, LLC

Location/Area: 2251 FM 1103, Suite #106, 3.21 acres
Location: FM 1103, south of Green Valley Road

Council District: 5

Future Land Use: Neighborhood Commercial

Existing Zoning: Neighborhood Commercial (C-1)
Requested Zoning: Conditional Use Permit (CUP)

Proposed Use: Jiu Jitsu Studio

FINDINGS:

A zoning request is specifically about land use, not the future engineering of the land itself, and should meet criteria per UDC Article 4.3.1.5. Decisions regarding future engineering of the land occur with the platting process, where the property's design is known. The applicant lot is in the Cibolo Valley Square shopping center, south of Green Valley Road. Across from FM 1103 is the Heights of Cibolo residential subdivision, which is within the High Density Singly-Family (SF-6) residential zoning district. Two undeveloped properties, also within the Neighborhood Commercial (C-1) zoning district, are directly north and south of the property. To the west is undeveloped land within the Low Density Single-Family (SF-2) residential zoning district. The Cibolo Valley Square shopping center currently contains a dental office, an optometrist, a salon, and one vacant suite. The applicant is requesting a Conditional Use Permit to allow Fitness Studio/Health Spa use, which includes martial arts studios such as the proposed Jiu Jitsu studio.

PUBLIC NOTICE:

Notice was published within the local newspaper (Seguin Gazette) on March 24, 2024, and the City Website. Individual letters were sent by mail to 19 property owners within 200' of the site. To date, Staff has received zero (0) in favor of and zero (0) in opposition. Public Hearings were scheduled for April 10, 2024, (Planning and Zoning Commission) and on April 23, 2024, (City Council). Approval/Disapproval of the zoning ordinance is tentatively scheduled for the May 14, 2024, City Council meeting.

STAFF CONCLUSIONS:

Staff recommends, should Council approve the CUP for a Fitness Studio/Health Spa use for property located at 2251 FM 1103, Suite #106, that it be subject to the following conditions:

1. Building & Fire Codes - Applicant must comply with all Building and Fire Code requirements.

- 2. <u>Permits & Inspections</u> All required building permits and Certificate of Occupancy must be obtained. All permit applications submitted for this property are subject to the requirements of the Code.
- 3. Additional Uses No other conditional uses are allowed under this conditional use permit.
- 4. <u>C-1 Regulations</u> All regulations of the Neighborhood Commercial (C-1) Zoning District, other than those amended by the Conditional Use Permit, apply to the Property.

PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION ACTION:

- 1. Recommend **Approval** of the requested Conditional Use Permit for a Fitness Studio/Health Spa use for property located at 2251 FM 1103, Suite #106, legally described as CIBOLO VALLEY SQUARE LOT #1 BLK #1 3.21 ACS.
- 2. Recommend **Approval** of the requested Conditional Use Permit for a Fitness Studio/Health Spa use for property located at 2251 FM 1103, Suite #106, legally described as CIBOLO VALLEY SQUARE LOT #1 BLK #1 3.21 ACS, and any additional conditions Commission may require.
- 3. Recommend Denial of the requested Conditional Use Permit for a Fitness Studio/Health Spa use, with findings.

STAFF ANALYSIS:

Unified Development Code (UDC) Section 4.3.2 - Conditional Use Permit Approval Considerations

A CUP is intended to provide some flexibility to traditional zoning by offering a mechanism to balance specific site constraints and development plans with the larger interest of the community and the integrity of the UDC. An application for a CUP follows the same process as a Zoning Map Amendment Process (rezoning). The Permit, if granted, may include conditions placed upon the development of the property. The Planning & Zoning Commission and City Council shall consider the following, at a minimum, in conjunction with its deliberations for approval or denial of the application and the establishment of conditions: (for reference, UDC and Comprehensive/Master Plan)

A. Consistency with the Comprehensive Master Plan;

Comprehensive/Master Plan - Future Land Use Categories - Neighborhood Commercial

<u>Appropriate Land Use Types:</u> The appropriate primary and secondary uses allowed in areas designated as Neighborhood Commercial include all of the commercial and civic uses set out in Neighborhood Commercial (C-1) district in the City's Code of Ordinances. Primary uses allowed in the Neighborhood or Transitional Residential future land use categories could be considered as long as they were part of a larger planned unit development and comprise no more than 25 percent of the land area devoted to the entire development.

Compatible Zoning Districts (P.43 from Comp Plan):

Neighborhood Commercial (C-1) | Planned Unit Development (PUD)

STAFF FINDING: The request for Fitness Studio/Health Spa complies with the Comprehensive Master Plan as it is an allowable use within the Neighborhood Commercial land use type and C-1 zoning district per UDC Sec. 13.2 with an approved CUP.

B. Conformance with applicable regulation in this UDC and standards established by the UDC;

STAFF FINDING: The Cibolo Valley Square commercial center was platted in 2017. A site plan for the center was subsequently approved in 2018. The applicant meets off-street parking requirements according to Sec. 10.2, which requires one parking stall per two persons for martial art studios, without affecting the neighboring businesses sharing the same parking lot. Like the maximum number of required parking spaces, UDC regulations were addressed during site plan review. Therefore, the request conforms with all applicable regulations and standards of the UDC.

C. Compatibility with existing or permitted uses on abutting sites, in terms of building height, bulk, scale, setbacks and open spaces, landscaping and site development, and access/circulation.

UDC Section 14.O.11 Neighborhood Commercial

a. Intent – The Neighborhood Commercial district is established to provide for a limited variety of commercial uses and services associated with neighborhood storefront retail, service, financial, and office activities which are compatible and designed in scale with surrounding residential areas. The intent of this District is to provide convenient neighborhood access to commercial services, and minimize undesirable impacts such as noise, traffic and odors through performance standards.

- b. Permitted uses limited office and retail uses and services which are compatible and designed in scale with surrounding residential areas.
- c. Specific uses subject to Site Plan approval, limited office, retail and service uses which are compatible and designed in scale with surrounding residential areas.

Lot Area	Lot Width	Front Setback	Rear Setback	Side Setback	Max Impervious Coverage	Maximum Height
None	50'	20'	20'	10'	70%	35'

STAFF FINDING: The UDC provides lot design guidelines within the C-1 Zoning District that are designed in scale for compatibility with surrounding mix of commercial and residential areas. The applicant is leasing a suite within the Cibolo Valley Square commercial center, which already complies with UDC lot design requirements.

D. Potential unfavorable impacts on existing or permitted uses on abutting sites, the extent that such impacts exceed those which reasonably may result from use of the site by a permitted use;

UDC Section 13.2 Uses allowed by right and with a Conditional Use Permit (CUP).

C-1 uses allowed by right	C-1 allowed with CUP
Administrative and Business Offices	Administrative Services
Artisan Sales	Business or Trade School
Artisan/ Culinary Classes (Specialty Classes)	Business Services
Assembly	Community Treatment Facility *
Business Support Services	Concrete/Asphalt Batching Plant (Temporary)
Clinic	Convalescent Services
Club or Lodge	Farmers Market
Consumer Repair Services	Fitness Studio/ Health Spa
Cultural Services	Local Convenience Store (With Fuel Sales)
Day Care Services (General Commercial)	Local Convenience Store (Without Fuel Sales)
Day Care Services (Group)	Nursery School
Financial Services	Pet Services
Food Sales; Grocery	Primary Educational Facilities
General Retail Sales, Neighborhood Scale	Restaurant, Fast Food
Health Care Offices	Secondary Educational Facilities
Laundry Services: Dry Cleaning	Veterinary Services
Life Care Services *	
Local Convenience Store (With Fuel Sales)	
Local Utility Services	
Personal Services	
Postal Facilities	
Professional office	
Restaurant, Convenience	
Restaurant, Neighborhood	
Safety Services	

^{*}Subject to supplemental use regulations of UDC Article 6.

STAFF FINDING: This use is suitable for the district provided the CUP is approved. Staff does not foresee any unfavorable impacts as this is a low-intensity, low-traffic use.

E. Modifications to the site plan which would result in increased compatibility or would mitigate potentially unfavorable impacts or would be necessary to conform to applicable regulations and standards and to protect the public health, safety, morals and general welfare.

Comprehensive/Master Plan - Future Land Use Categories - Neighborhood Commercial

<u>Moving Forward</u> - New neighborhood commercial development should be located and take access from a collector roadway or greater in functional classification. The gross floor area of nonresidential uses (excluding Institutional) should

be as follows: local street (5,000 sf); collector street (10,000 sf); and arterial street (25,000 sf). Residential mixed use should be allowed, provided that it is part of a planned unit development and does not constitute more than 25 percent

of the development. No drive-throughs should be allowed, bay doors should be placed perpendicular to the public right-of-way, and signage should be appropriately scaled to reflect neighborhood-serving uses.

STAFF FINDING: The proposed martial arts studio is compatible with the surrounding residential and commercial uses as it is a low-intensity business that encourages health and wellness of the community. Therefore, the request conforms with all applicable regulations as well as the intent of the Comprehensive Master Plan.

F. Safety and convenience of vehicular and pedestrian circulation in the vicinity, including traffic reasonably expected to be generated by the proposed use.

STAFF FINDING: Fitness Studio/Health Spa use does not typically generate high levels of traffic. Therefore, staff do not foresee major impacts to traffic as a result of granting the CUP.

ATTACHMENTS:

The attachments for this item are with the Discussion/Action staff report which is later in the agenda.





Planning and Zoning Commission Staff Report

Public Hearing regarding a proposed amendment to Ordinance 1437 concerning the Conditional Use Permit for a Concrete Asphalt Batching Plant (Temporary) use for property located at 10833 IH-10, legally described as ABS: 134 SUR: JOSE FLORES 7.5100 AC.

Meeting	Agenda Group
Wednesday, April 10, 2024, 6:30 PM	Public Hearings Item: 5B
From	Staff Contact(s)
Lindsey Walker, Planner I	Lindsey Walker,

PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION ACTION: Conduct 1st Public Hearing

PROPERTY INFORMATION:

Project Name: CUP-23-03
Owners: MLM Trust

Representative: Miya Janes-Green, Webber LLC

Location/Area: 10833 IH-10, 7.51 acres

Council District: 7

Future Land Use: Business Center & Industrial

Existing Zoning: Mixed Use Regional Employment Center (MURE)

Requested Zoning: Conditional Use Permit (CUP)

Proposed Use: Concrete Asphalt Batching Plant (Temporary) on 6.676 acres out of total acreage

FINDINGS:

The applicant was granted a Conditional Use Permit (CUP) to allow Concrete Asphalt Batching Plant (Temporary) use on January 23, 2024. As stipulated by Ordinance No. 1437, the CUP was subject to the following conditions:

- 1. **Time Restriction** This CUP shall effectively expire on December 31, 2026, and shall not be valid thereafter; however, the applicant may apply for an extension of this CUP prior to December 31, 2026, if more time is needed to complete the applicant's contractual work for the Texas Department of Transportation and/or its affiliates. Any extension of this CUP shall be limited to a period of time not to exceed twelve (12) months.
- 2. **Plat** Within 30 days of the date on which this CUP is approved, the owner/applicant shall submit a valid and completed plat application as required by the UDC or, alternatively, initiate the process to obtain a variance or other waiver from any applicable platting requirements. This CUP amendment extends the time period for submittal by another 30 days.
- 3. **Site Plan** An official site plan submittal, in accordance with the UDC, shall be submitted within 30 days of the date on which this CUP was granted. The concrete batching plant use and related activities permitted by this CUP may not substantially deviate from the submitted conceptual/preliminary site plan attached in Ordinance No. 1435, nor any final site plan that may subsequently be approved by the City. This CUP amendment extends the time period for submittal by another 30 days.
- 4. **Permits & Inspections** Any and all required building permits and a valid Certificate of Occupancy must be obtained by the owner/applicant. All permit applications submitted for this property are subject to the requirements of the City Code, and the City reserves the right to inspect the premises at least once per quarter, i.e. at least once per three-month period, to ensure compliance with the terms of this CUP and other applicable laws and regulations.
- 5. **Perimeter Fence** Within 90 days of the date on which this CUP was granted, a perimeter fence must be installed per UDC Sec. 4.4.7.4.3.E.2 and Sec. 9.3.2. TxDOT, as owner of the IH-10 frontage road abutting the property, has expressed that a perimeter fence is not needed along their property, and such fencing shall not be required between the subject property and the IH-10 frontage road owned by TxDOT. Perimeter fencing shall be

required along all other boundaries of the subject property. This CUP amendment extends the time period to 30 days from the date of site plan approval.

- 6. **Landscape Buffer** Within 30 days of the date on which this CUP was granted, an approved Landscape Buffer must be installed per UDC Sec. 17.1.L and Sec. 4.4.7.4.3.J. This CUP amendment extends the time period for submittal by another 30 days. This CUP amendment extends the time period to 30 days from the date of site plan approval.
- 7. Hours of Operation Subject to authorized letter from TxDOT. Concrete batching operations shall be allowed to occur outside of the permitted timeframe(s) listed within the Cibolo Code of Ordinances in order to accommodate the logistical requirements of the TxDOT highway expansion project.
- 8. Dust Mitigation The RA-200, or equivalent, dust controller shall be in operation at all times during which the silo is operating.
- 9. **Cessation of the Concrete Batch Plant** Upon the cessation of the concrete batching operations associated with this conditional use permit, the site shall be restored to the approved permit grading plan. The site shall be restored to previously approved grading no later than December 31, 2026, unless an extension of this CUP has been granted prior to such date.
- 10. Additional Uses No other conditional uses are allowed under this conditional use permit.

Conditions 2-6 were not met within the 30-day deadline, of February 22, 2024. A Stop Work Order was issued to the applicant to cease all operations on February 23, 2024. Since receiving the Stop Work Order, the applicant requested and was denied a Plat Waiver at the March 12, 2024, City Council meeting. Staff met with the applicant on February 27, 2024, to go over the conditions of the CUP and next steps.

An amendment to the CUP of Ordinance No. 1437 is necessary for the applicant to resume operations legally. This proposed amendment will go before Council for consideration.

PUBLIC NOTICE:

Notice was published within the local newspaper (Seguin Gazette) on March 24, 2024, and the City Website. Individual letters were sent by mail to 4 property owners within 200' of the site. To date, Staff has received zero (0) in favor of and zero (0) in opposition. Public Hearings were scheduled for April 10, 2024, (Planning & Zoning Commission) and on April 23, 2024, (City Council). Approval/Disapproval of the ordinance amendment is tentatively scheduled for the May 14, 2024, City Council meeting.

PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION ACTION:

- 1. Recommend **Approval** of the proposed amendment to Ordinance 1437 concerning the Conditional Use Permit for a Concrete Asphalt Batching Plant (Temporary) use for property located at 10833 IH-10, legally described as ABS: 134 SUR: JOSE FLORES 7.5100 AC.
- 2. Recommend **Approval** of the proposed amendment to Ordinance 1437 concerning the Conditional Use Permit for a Concrete Asphalt Batching Plant (Temporary) use for property located at 10833 IH-10, legally described as ABS: 134 SUR: JOSE FLORES 7.5100 AC, *and any additional conditions* the Commission may require.
- 3. Recommend **Denial** of the proposed amendment to Ordinance 1437 concerning the Conditional Use Permit for a Concrete Asphalt Batching Plant (Temporary) use for property located at 10833 IH-10, legally described as ABS: 134 SUR: JOSE FLORES 7.5100 AC, with findings.

STAFF ANALYSIS:

Unified Development Code (UDC) Section 4.3.2 - Conditional Use Permit Approval Considerations

A CUP is intended to provide some flexibility to traditional zoning by offering a mechanism to balance specific site constraints and development plans with the larger interest of the community and the integrity of the UDC. An application for a CUP follows the same process as a Zoning Map Amendment Process (rezoning). The Permit, if granted, may include conditions placed upon the development of the property. The Planning & Zoning Commission and City Council shall consider the following, at a minimum, in conjunction with its deliberations for approval or denial of the application and the establishment of conditions: (for reference, UDC and Comprehensive/Master Plan)

A. Consistency with the Comprehensive Master Plan;

Appropriate Land Use Types: The appropriate primary and secondary uses allowed in areas designated as

Business Park & Industrial include all of the commercial, industrial, and civic uses set out in Light Industrial (I-1) or Heavy Industrial (I-2) districts in the City's Code of Ordinances.

Compatible Zoning Districts (P.47 from Comp Plan):

Light Industrial (I-1) | Heavy Industrial (I-2) | Planned Unit Developments (PUDs)

STAFF FINDING: The Comprehensive Plan identifies the properties as Industrial land use category with allowed uses per the I-1 and I-2 (2013 UDC) Zoning Districts. The Temporary concrete batch plant use is consistent with the Comprehensive Plan. The request is tied to a specific project and not intended to remain on site after October 2026. This facility's primary purpose is for the efficiency and to expedite the delivery of construction materials of the IH-10 corridor expansion and improvement.

B. Conformance with applicable regulation in this UDC and standards established by the UDC;

UDC Article 20 Subdivision Regulations. Platting requirements per Section 20.1.8. (A) division of land into 2 or more lots or (D.1.b.) when a building permit is required to move a primary structure/main building onto a piece of property.

STAFF FINDING: The applicant property is not platted. As a condition of the CUP, the applicant was required to complete and submit a plat application or receive an approved waiver from the City Council. The applicant submitted a request for a waiver on February 27, 2024, however, the request was denied by City Council on March 13, 2024.

C. Compatibility with existing or permitted uses on abutting sites, in terms of building height, bulk, scale, setbacks and open spaces, landscaping and site development, and access/circulation.

UDC Section 4.7.4.3 Mixed Use Regional Employment Center (MURE) District Regulations

In the "MURE" Mixed Use Regional Employment district, no buildings or land shall be used, and no buildings shall be hereafter erected, reconstructed, altered, or enlarged, unless otherwise provided in these regulations, as described below:

1. Permitted Uses

Uses permitted by right in the MF-1, MF-2, C-1, and C-3 Districts shall be permitted, except as may be expressly prohibited below. Institutional uses such as technical schools, hospitals and utilities are also permitted by right.

2. Permitted Uses Subject to Supplemental Use Requirements

Heavy commercial uses in the C-4 district and clean light industrial uses and research and development uses, as are permitted in the I-1 district shall also be permitted subject to adherence to the Environmental Performance Standards of the UDC and Performance standards described in this district. For terms of enforcing these regulations, clean light industrial shall be defined as an industrial use that has little to no environmental impact related to noise, heat, vibration, odor, and the other environmental performance standards described in this UDC, with aspects of industrial processes being contained within an industrial building and/or structure. Semi-truck docks and related loading, storage and distribution functions of permitted clean light industrial uses would be focused toward site locations that are not visible to surrounding rights-of-way and that are hidden by principal buildings or other screening techniques. Any outdoor operations or outdoor storage shall be completely screened and buffered from public rights-of-way and any adjoining residential zoning districts and be placed on a surface that will not create dust or non-compliance with any Environmental Performance Standard of this UDC.

3. Conditional Use Permit (CUP) Required

Any use permitted in the I-1 and I-2 district that may fall outside the definition of clean light industrial may be considered subject to the issuance of a Conditional Use Permit (CUP) by the City Council, after Planning and Zoning Commission review and recommendation. The criteria for the approval of any CUP for an I-2 will be the suitability of such a use in the context of the surrounding uses and the ability of the I-2 use to contain all industrial processes to the interior of buildings and not pose a significant risk to any residential uses that may be in the MURE development. Any outdoor

storage or other outdoor uses shall be completely screened and buffered from public rights-of-way and any adjoining residential zoning districts and shall be limited to an incidental percentage of the total operations. Any prospective I-2 use shall demonstrate the measures proposed to be implemented to comply with all Environmental Performance Standards of this UDC, including, but not limited to the prevention of dust. The City reserves the right to deny any CUP request for an I-1 or I-2 for a non-clean light industrial use on the basis that such requested use would be detrimental to overall development of the highway corridor or adversely affect any adjoining or nearby properties.

4. Prohibited Uses

The following uses are expressly prohibited: sexually oriented businesses, mini-warehouse storage, general outdoor storage, auto impound yards, kennels, pawn shops, surplus sales, or outdoor advertising signs (billboards) or any other use that is not consistent with creating a positive image for the City. Any use that is not expressly listed as a prohibited use that is denied by staff may be appealed to the Planning and Zoning Commission and City Council in accordance procedural requirements of this UDC and the Fee Schedule for Administrative Appeals.

STAFF FINDING: The formal site plan review process, which the applicant will need to follow as a condition of being granted a CUP, will bring the property into compliance with the above-listed criterion. The applicant was required as a condition of the CUP to provide an official site plan submittal demonstrating compliance with the Unified Development Code (UDC) section as listed above for the initial purpose of requesting a CUP. To date, staff have not received an official site plan submittal since the establishment of Ordinance No. 1435 granting the CUP on January 23, 2024, or the meeting with staff on February 27, 2024. Staff offered to meet with the applicant to discuss which sections of UDC Sec. 12.3.2 would apply to their site plan but have not received a request to do so from the applicant.

D. Potential unfavorable impacts on existing or permitted uses on abutting sites, to the extent that such impacts exceed those which reasonably may result from use of the site by a permitted use.

STAFF FINDING: The UDC allows a Temporary Concrete Batch Plant by CUP in all zoning districts, which is to be reviewed on a case-by-case scenario. The Cibolo Police Department and Code Enforcement have visited the site to ensure compliance with the City's light and noise ordinances. The use of a concrete washout captures and collects any contaminated water and slurry from the operations. The approved conceptual site plan was intended to ensure compliance and compatibility with the surrounding uses until an official site plan was submitted by the applicant as a condition of the CUP. To date, staff have not received an official site plan submittal since the establishment of Ordinance #1435 granting the CUP on January 23, 2024.

E. Modifications to the site plan which would result in increased compatibility or would mitigate potentially unfavorable impacts or would be necessary to conform to applicable regulations and standards and to protect the public health, safety, morals and general welfare.

Comprehensive/Master Plan - Future Land Use Categories - Business Park & Industrial

Moving Forward - New Business Park & Industrial development should be located and take access from an arterial roadway. New Business Park & Industrial development should be designed in a manner which orients loading docks and bays away from the front property line or public right-of-way. New Business Park & Industrial development should include a landscape buffer between any property that is zoned to a non-industrial classification. The required level of screening should be based upon the difference in intensity of development of the abutting district. In other words, new developments located abutting residential areas should have a larger or more opaque landscape screen than what would be required against abutting commercial development. New developments which include outdoor operations should be designed to minimize the amount of nuisance (e.g., light, sound, dust, etc.) that leaves the site. New outdoor storage areas should be designed in a manner that screens materials and equipment from the public rights-of-way and abutting uses.

STAFF FINDING: UDC Sec. 4.7.4.3 allows "clean light manufacturing" within the MURE zoning district. The City does not consider concrete batch plants to be clean light manufacturing. The MURE regulations allow for a CUP to be granted for any use not considered to be clean, light manufacturing. The applicant has provided documentation for how they mitigate dust and noise pollution so as not to adversely impact the surrounding properties. To date, staff have not received any complaints or issued code violations due to noise or dust produced by the applicant.

Compliance with UDC Sec. 17.1.L will be required to further mitigate adverse impacts on the surrounding properties. As a condition of receiving the CUP, the applicant was required to install a landscape buffer or request a variance to landscape buffer requirements within 30 days of being granted the CUP. A landscape buffer was not installed by the deadline of February 22, 2024, nor has staff received a variance application since their meeting with the applicant on February 27, 2024.

- 17.1.L. Non-residential and Multi-family Landscape Buffer Requirements
- 1. A non-residential or multi-family use adjacent to, or directly facing, a single-family zoning district shall provide a minimum twenty (20') foot landscape buffer adjacent to the property line of the residential use or residentially zoned property.

Landscape buffer trees:

A minimum of one (1) large tree shall be planted for each forty linear feet (40'), one (1) medium tree every thirty linear feet (30'), one (1) small tree every twenty (20') linear feet, or any combination thereof, within landscape buffer.

Landscape buffer shrubs:

A minimum of ten (10) shrubs shall be planted for each forty (40') linear feet of landscape buffer. Buffer shrubs shall be evergreen or similar, a minimum of eighteen (18") inches in height at time of planting and of a variety that can be expected to reach four to five (4-5) feet in height within three (3) to five (5) years of initial planting.

All other areas within the landscape buffer shall be covered with grass or another solid vegetative cover approved at the time of Site Plan approval. The buffer wall standards below shall also be applicable.

F. Safety and convenience of vehicular and pedestrian circulation in the vicinity, including traffic reasonably expected to be generated by the proposed use.

STAFF FINDING: A Traffic Impact Analysis (TIA) worksheet was reviewed and approved by the City Engineer. The TIA was also reviewed and approved by TXDOT as the property driveway is on the highway frontage. As the property directly fronts the highway, adjacent lots are not expected to be substantially impacted by the traffic from this use.

ATTACHMENTS:

The attachments for this item are with the Discussion/Action staff report which is later in the agenda.



Planning and Zoning Commission Staff Report

Public Hearing regarding a Conditional Use Permit (CUP) request to allow Hotel/Motel (Bed and Breakfast) use for certain real property located at 102 Short Street, legally described as ABS: 216 SUR: A S LEWIS 0.210 ACRES; ABS: 216 SUR: A S LEWIS 0.0600 ACRES.

Meeting	Agenda Group
Wednesday, April 10, 2024, 6:30 PM Public Hearings Item: 50	
From Staff Contact(s)	
Grant Fore, Planner II	Grant Fore,

PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION ACTION: Conduct 1st Public Hearing

PROPERTY INFORMATION:

Project Name: CUP-24-01

Owners: R.H.S. Aquatic Construction, Inc.

Representative: Richard H. Shepherd

Location/Area: 102 Short Street, 0.210, 0.0600 acres

Location: Short Street in Old Town

Council District: 2

Future Land Use: Neighborhood Residential

Existing Zoning: High Density Single-Family Residential (SF-6)

Overlay: Old Town Mixed Use Overlay

Requested Zoning: Conditional Use Permit (CUP)

Proposed Use: Hotel/Motel (Bed and Breakfast)

FINDINGS:

A zoning request is specifically about land use, not the future engineering of the land itself, and should meet criteria per UDC Article 4.3.1.5. Decisions regarding future engineering of the land occur with the platting process, where the property's design is known. The subject property is zoned High Density Single-Family Residential (SF-6) zoning district. The subject property is directly adjacent to properties zoned (SF-6) High Density Single-Family Residential to the North, East and West and properties zoned Community Retail/Service (C-2) to the South. The subject property falls within the Old Town Mixed Use Overlay district.

The subject property is 0.21 and 0.06 acres in size. Though they are deeded as separate, they are part of one tract and will be considered one property, addressed 102 Short Street once platted. The property presently has one (1) single-family residential structure on the property. The applicant/owner, Richard Shepherd, is proposing to develop a 480 square foot "tiny home" on the property for use of Hotel/Motel (Bed and Breakfast) Air BNB.

Upon receiving an inquiry about on-going construction on the property in January of 2024, current staff found that a building permit was erroneously issued for construction of the "tiny home" on February 2, 2023. Construction of the "tiny home" structure has since halted. A Stop Work Order was issued on January 31, 2024. The proposed Hotel/Motel (Bed and Breakfast) Air BNB component requires a Conditional Use Permit (CUP) for properties located in the Old Town mixed use overlay district.

Additionally, the subject property is not platted. Staff met with the owner/applicant and advised them of the Conditional Use Permit (CUP) and platting process.

PUBLIC NOTICE:

Notice was published within the local newspaper (Seguin Gazette) on March 24, 2024, and the City Website. Individual letters were sent by mail to 20 property owners within 200' of the site. To date, Staff has received two (2) in favor of and zero (0) in opposition. Public Hearings are scheduled on April 10, 2024 (Planning & Zoning Commission) and on April 23, 2024 (City Council). Approval/Disapproval of the zoning ordinance is tentatively scheduled for the May 14, 2024, City Council meeting.

STAFF CONCLUSIONS:

Staff recommends, should Council approve the CUP for Hotel/Motel (Bed and Breakfast) located at 102 Short Street, that it be subject to the following conditions:

- 1. Off-Street Parking One (1) additional parking space is required to comply with UDC Sec. 10.2 off-street parking requirements.
- 2. <u>Building & Fire Codes</u> Applicant must comply with all Building and Fire Code requirements.
- 3. <u>Permits & Inspections</u> All required building permits and Certificate of Occupancy must be obtained. All permit applications submitted for this property are subject to the requirements of the Code.
- 4. Additional Uses No other conditional uses are allowed under this conditional use permit.
- 5. Hotel Occupancy Tax Applicant must comply with all Hotel Occupancy Tax requirements applicable in the City of Cibolo.
- 6. Plat Applicant must submit a Subdivision Plat for review and approval to the City and record Plat upon completion.

PLANNING & ZONING RECOMMENDATION:

- 1. Recommend **Approval** to City Council for the requested CUP for Hotel/Motel (Bed and Breakfast) located at 102 Short Street, legally described as ABS: 216 SUR: A S LEWIS 0.210 ACRES; ABS: 216 SUR: A S LEWIS 0.0600 ACRES.
- 2. Recommend **Approval** to the City Council of the requested CUP for Hotel/Motel (Bed and Breakfast) located at 102 Short Street, legally described as ABS: 216 SUR: A S LEWIS 0.210 ACRES; ABS: 216 SUR: A S LEWIS 0.0600 ACRES, and any additional conditions Planning & Zoning may require.
- 3. Recommend **Denial** to City Council for the requested CUP for Hotel/Motel (Bed and Breakfast) located at 102 Short Street, legally described as ABS: 216 SUR: A S LEWIS 0.210 ACRES; ABS: 216 SUR: A S LEWIS 0.0600 ACRES., with findings.

STAFF ANALYSIS:

Unified Development Code (UDC) Section 4.3.2 - Conditional Use Permit Approval Considerations

A CUP is intended to provide some flexibility to traditional zoning by offering a mechanism to balance specific site constraints and development plans with the larger interest of the community and the integrity of the UDC. An application for a CUP follows the same process as a Zoning Map Amendment Process (rezoning). The Permit, if granted, may include conditions placed upon the development of the property. The Planning & Zoning Commission and City Council shall consider the following, at a minimum, in conjunction with its deliberations for approval or denial of the application and the establishment of conditions: (for reference, UDC and Comprehensive/Master Plan)

A. Consistency with the Comprehensive Master Plan;

Comprehensive/Master Plan - Future Land Use Categories - Neighborhood Residential

<u>Appropriate Land Use Types:</u> The appropriate primary uses allowed in areas designated as neighborhood residential include single-family residential, accessory residential units, home professions, large scale assembly, community recreation, local utility services, park and recreation services, primary and secondary education facilities, and safety services. Appropriate secondary uses include such things as accessory living quarters and residential units, greenhouses, life care services, day-care services, and nursery schools

Compatible Zoning Districts (P.43 from Comp Plan):

STAFF FINDING: The Comprehensive Master Plan calls out this parcel as Neighborhood Residential, with compatible zoning districts such as SF-4, which more closely aligns with the 2013 classification of SF-2 used in the Comprehensive Plan.

The hotel/motel (bed and breakfast) use is not listed as an appropriate use type per the comprehensive plan.

B. Conformance with applicable regulation in this UDC and standards established by the UDC;

Comprehensive/Master Plan - Future Land Use Categories - Neighborhood Residential

<u>Intent & Character</u> – The neighborhood residential future land use category is intended for areas that will be primarily developed with new single-family detached residential subdivisions. Development reflects a suburban to auto-oriented character; meaning that these areas are predominantly dominated by streets, driveways, and garages. Lot sizes and architectural styles are fairly uniform; but generally, new development density is between two and six units per acre.

STAFF FINDING: Although the hotel/motel (bed and breakfast) use is not listed as an appropriate use type per the Comprehensive Plan, staff finds it is consistent with the intent of Old Town Mixed Use Overlay (OT) because of the primarily residential nature and character of the use since it will function very similarly to a residential rental property other than it will be with short-term tenants.

The Old Town Overlay District (OT) is intended to provide a cohesive set of design and use standards for properties within its boundaries. The OT District recognizes the historical fabric of Old Town Cibolo and seeks to preserve the character, pedestrian scale, and architecture of the area surrounding Main Street. Additionally, it seeks to provide a pedestrian-oriented environment and flexibility for harmonious residential, civic, and commercial uses, as well as context-sensitive design standards to integrate new development with the City's original core.

C. Compatibility with existing or permitted uses on abutting sites, in terms of building height, bulk, scale, setbacks and open spaces, landscaping and site development, and access/circulation.

(2018) UDC Section 14.2.N.7. High Density Residential District (SF-6)

- a. Intent The high-density residential district enables higher density (up to 5.5 units per acre) housing types, such as townhomes, garden homes, or duplex/triplex to be developed in closer proximity to collector streets. The district is intended to complement the suburban district and in infill areas of the Town Center, serving as a transitional use between commercial and single family uses. Mobile/ manufactured/modular homes are not permitted.
- b. Permitted uses -one (1) dwelling unit per lot, and community recreational facilities.
- c. Specific uses subject to Site Plan approval, private recreational amenities, places of worship, schools.

Lot Area	Lot Width	Front Setback	Rear Setback	Side Setback	Max Impervious Coverage	Maximum Height
6,600 sq ft	60'	25'	10'	10'	60%	35'

STAFF FINDING: The UDC provides lot design guidelines within the High Density Single-Family Residential (SF-6) Zoning District that are designed in scale for compatibility with surrounding mix of residential areas. The applicant property exceeds the lot size requirement for SF-6 properties. The property is required to be platted. The proposed "tiny home" structure will be reviewed for compliance with building setbacks during building permit review.

D. Potential unfavorable impacts on existing or permitted uses on abutting sites, the extent that such impacts exceed those which reasonably may result from use of the site by a permitted use;

SF-6 uses allowed by right	SF-6 allowed with CUP
Greenhouse*	Accessory Living Quarters
Home Occupation*	Accessory Residential Units, Residential District
Manufactured Modular Housing	Condominium Residential
Single-family Residential	Group Residential
Assembly	Patio Home
Community Recreation	Day Care Services (Family)*
Local Utility Services	Day Care Services (Group)*
Park and Recreation Services	Day Care Services (General Commercial)*
Primary Educational Facilities	Life Care Services*
Safety Services	Nursery School*
Secondary Educational Facilities	Concrete/Asphalt Batching Plant (Temporary)

^{*}Subject to supplemental use regulations of UDC Article 6.

Section 4.7.4.4.1 Old Town Mixed Use Overlay

4.7.4.4.1 Permitted Uses

The uses of the underlying zoning district from the official City zoning map, as amended, are permitted, to the extent that all applicable performance standards of this section are met. In addition to the permitted uses of the underlying district, the following uses are permitted within the OT district boundary:

- 1. Single-family residential, provided that this use takes access from a local public street.
- 2. Attached residential uses (Upper-story or behind primary structure) are permitted, provided that the residential use is clearly secondary to the primary commercial (C-2) use, the attached residential is not visible from right-of-way and the gross floor area of the entire structure does not include more than fifty (50%) percent residential uses.
- 3. Institutional uses such as, but not limited to parks, government offices, churches, schools, technical schools, hospitals shall be permitted.
- 4. Townhouse residential, condominium residential and duplex residential to 12 units per acre development density is permitted subject to the granting of a Conditional Use Permit, per the CUP requirements of Article 3 and 4.3.2 of this UDC.
- 5. Hotel/Motel (Bed and Breakfast) are permitted subject to the granting of a CUP.

STAFF FINDING: This zoning district is suitable for uses permitted by the overlay provided the CUP is approved.

E. Modifications to the site plan which would result in increased compatibility or would mitigate potentially unfavorable impacts or would be necessary to conform to applicable regulations and standards and to protect the public health, safety, morals and general welfare.

Moving Forward - The following recommendations should be considered as part of rezonings, development approvals, or improvements to existing regulations: New neighborhood residential developments with a planned large number of lots (e.g., 250 lots or greater) should be required to have at least two points of access to a collector roadway or greater in functional classification. Development approvals for new residential or nonresidential development should include dedication of thoroughfares and trails as within the adopted thoroughfare plan and trail plan maps. New neighborhoods should be served by roads with urban cross-sections and should serve vehicular, bicycle, and pedestrian users.

STAFF FINDING: The requested CUP would be compatible with the intent of the Old Town District which is a component of the Comprehensive Plan because the proposed short-term rental use functions very much like a standard residential rental property in that it will maintain a residential character and will be limited in the number of occupants.

F. Safety and convenience of vehicular and pedestrian circulation in the vicinity, including traffic reasonably expected to be generated by the proposed use.

STAFF FINDING: Staff does not foresee this use will generate traffic issues as it will have a similar occupancy use to other single-family residential uses.

ATTACHMENTS:

The attachments for this item are with the Discussion/Action staff report which is later in the agenda.



City of Cibolo

Planning and Zoning Commission Staff Report

Approval of the minutes from the March 13, 2024, Planning & Zoning Commission Meeting.

Meeting	Agenda Group
Wednesday, April 10, 2024, 6:30 PM	Consent Agenda Item: 7A
From	
Peggy Cimics, City Secretary	

PRIOR CITY COUNCIL ACTION:

N/A

BACKGROUND:

N/A

STAFF RECOMMENDATION:

N/A

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

N/A

MOTION(S):

N/A

Attachments

03132024 P&Z Minutes.pdf



PLANNING AND ZONING MEETING City of Cibolo City Hall 200 S. Main Street March 13, 2024 6:30 PM - 9:30 PM

MINUTES

- 1. **Call to Order** Meeting was called to order fat 6:41 p.m. by the Chairman Ms. Greve.
- 2. Roll call and Excused Absences Members Present: Ms. Greve, Ms. Zimmermann, Ms. Dodd, Ms. Garcia, Ms. Fishback, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Hinze, and Ms. Hubbard; Members Absent: Ms. Beaver. Ms. Fishback made the motion to excuse the absence of Ms. Beaver. The motion was seconded by Ms. Zimmermann. For: All; Against: None. The motion carried 7 to 0. Alternate Ms. Hubbard participated in the meeting in place of Ms. Beaver who was absent.
- 3. **Invocation/Moment of Silence** Ms. Greve called for a Moment of Silence.
- 4. **Pledge of Allegiance** All in attendance recited the Pledge of Allegiance.

5. Public Hearing

- A. Conduct a public hearing regarding a Conditional Use Permit (CUP) request to allow Accessory Residential Units, Residential District us for certain real property located at 165 Elaine Schlather Parkway, legally described as ABS: 194 SUR: JAMES JONES TRACT #6, 5.01 AC.
 - Ms. Greve opened the public hearing at 6:46 p.m. Ms. Weimer spoke on this item. She stated that the CUP should be amended and show where the house would be. Mr. Alves the owner of the property stated that he was only trying to put a Mother-In Law suite which would be 1100 sq ft behind his home. Ms. Greve closed the public hearing at 6:55 p.m.
- B. Conduct a public hearing regarding a variance request to Code of Ordinances Sec. 58-5 to allow a wall sign that does not face a right-of-way at 778 Cibolo Valley Drive, Suite 111.
 - Ms. Greve opened the public hearing at 6:58 p.m. No one wish to speak on this item. The public hearing was closed at 6:58 p.m.
- C. Conduct a public hearing regarding a Unified Development Code (UDC) amendment to Article 18, to eliminate the sidewalk requirements in the Old Town District.
 - Ms. Greve opened the public hearing at 7:03 p.m. No one spoke on this item. The public hearing was closed at 7:03 p.m.

D. Conduct a public hearing regarding the repeal of Ordinance No. 1417 granting a variance for 504 Pfeil Road to eliminate the requirement for sidewalks per Sec. 18.17.A of the UDC with conditions.

Ms. Greve opened the public hearing at 7:07 p.m. No one spoke on this item. Ms. Greve closed the public hearing at 7:07 p.m.

6. Citizens to be Heard

This is the only time during the Meeting that a citizen can address the Commission. It is an opportunity for visitors and guests to address the Commission on any issue to include agenda items. All visitors wishing to speak must fill out the Sign-In Roster prior to the start of the meeting. The Commission may not debate any non-agenda issue, nor may any action be taken on any non-agenda issue at this time; however, the Commission may present any factual response to items brought up by citizens. (Attorney General Opinion - JC-0169) (Limit of three minutes each.) All remarks shall be addressed to the Commission as a body. Remarks may also be addressed to any individual member of the Commission so long as the remarks are (i) about matters of local public concern and (ii) not disruptive to the meeting or threatening to the member or any attendee. Any person violating this policy may be requested to leave the meeting, but no person may be requested to leave or forced to leave the meeting because of the viewpoint expressed. This meeting is livestreamed. If anyone would like to make comments on any matter regarding the City of Cibolo or on an agenda item and have this item read at this meeting, please email pcimics@cibolotx.gov or telephone 210-566-6111 before 5:00 pm the date of the meeting.

Ms. Weimer spoke during this item. Ms. Weimer stated she was not opposed to a Granny Suite she just wants the CUP to only for that home.

7. Consent Agenda

A. Approval of the minutes from the February 14, 2024, Planning & Zoning Commission Meeting.

Ms. Greve made the motion to approve the consent agenda. The motion was seconded by Ms. Garcia. For: All; Against: None. Motion carried 7 to 0.

8. <u>Discussion/Action Items</u>

A. Discussion/Action and Recommendation regarding the Final Plat of Cibolo Creek Center.

Ms. Zimmermann made the motion to recommend to the City Council denial due to pending comments. The motion was seconded by Ms. Hubbard. For: All; Against: None. The motion carried 7 to 0.

B. Discussion/Action regarding a Conditional Use Permit (CUP) request to allow Accessory Residential Units, Residential District use for certain real property located at 165 Elaine Schlather Parkway, legally described as ABS: 194 SUR JAMES JONES TRACT #6, 5.01 AC.

Ms. Garcia made the motion to recommend to the City Council approval regarding a Conditional Use Permit (CUP) request to allow Accessory Residential Units, Residential

District use for certain real property located at 165 Elaine Schlather Parkway, legally described as ABS: 194 SUR JAMES JONES TRACT #6, 5.01 AC. The motion was seconded by Ms. Fishback. For: All; Against: None. The motion carried 7 to 0.

Ms. Zimmermann left the meeting at 7:18 and alternate Mr. Hinze took her seat at the dais.

C. Discussion/Action regarding a variance request to Code of Ordinances Sec. 58-5 to allow a wall sign that does not face a right-of-way at 778 Cibolo Valley Drive, Suite 111.

Ms. Greve made the motion to recommend to the City Council denial as they do not face the right-of-way regarding a variance request to Code of Ordinances Sec. 58-5 to allow a wall sign that does not face a right-of-way at 778 Cibolo Valley Drive, Suite 111. The motion was seconded by Ms. Garcia. For: Ms. Greve, Ms. Garcia, Ms. Fishback, and Mr. Thompson; Against: Ms. Dodd, Ms. Hubbard, and Mr. Hinze. The motion carried 4 to 3.

D. Discussion/Action regarding a Unified Development Code (UDC) amendment to Article 18, to eliminate the sidewalk requirements in the Old Town District.

Ms. Greve made the motion to recommend to the City Council approval regarding a Unified Development Code (UDC) amendment to Article 18, to eliminate the sidewalk requirements in the Old Town District. The motion was seconded by Ms. Fishback. For: All; Against: None. The motion carried 7 to 0.

E. Discussion/Action regarding the repeal of Ordinance No. 1417 granting a variance for 504 Pfeil Road to eliminate the requirement for sidewalks per Sec. 18.17.A of the UDC with conditions.

Ms. Fishback made the motion to recommend to the City Council approval regarding the repeal of Ordinance No. 1417 granting a variance for 504 Pfeil Road to eliminate the requirement for sidewalks per Sec. 18.17.A of the UDC with conditions. The motion was seconded by Ms. Garcia. For: All; Against: None. The motion carried 7 to 0.

F. Discussion/Presentation regarding plan elements of the 2024 Cibolo Tomorrow Comprehensive Plan and IH-10 Corridor Plan.

Mr. Spencer from the Planning Department went over the plan elements of the 2024 Cibolo Tomorrow Comprehensive Plan and IH-10 Corridor Plan with the commission. Mr. Spencer covered the following items: Vision Statement, Guiding Principles, Place Types, Future Land Use Map (FLUM), Master Throughfare Plan (MTP), and Implementation and Action Items. The commission had the opportunity to ask questions of Mr. Spencer and the presentation. Ms. Greve thanked Mr. Spencer for the presentation.

9. UDC, CIP, Master Plan and Staff Updates

Ms. Huerta went over the Site Plans currently in review, Site Plans recently approved, Plats currently in review and P&Z Recommendations/City Council Action.

10. <u>Items for future agendas</u> – Next meeting is scheduled for April 10, 2024.

11. <u>Adjournment</u> – Ms. Greve made the motion to adjourn the meeting at 9:01 p.m. The motion was seconded by Ms. Garcia. For: All; Against: None. The motion carried 7 to 0.

PASSED AND APPROVED THIS 10TH DAY OF APRIL 2024.

Jennifer Greve Chairman Planning & Zoning Commission



Planning and Zoning Commission Staff Report

Discussion/Action and Recommendation to the Mayor and City Council regarding the Preliminary Plat of Lance Crossing.

Meeting	Agenda Group	
Wednesday, April 10, 2024, 6:30 PM	Discussion/Action Items Item: 10A	
From		
Grant Fore, Planner II		

PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION ACTION: Discussion/Action and Recommendation of the above referenced petition

PROPERTY INFORMATION:

Project Name: PC-24-11-PP

Owner: Continental Homes of Texas, L.P.

Representative: Becky Carroll, Pape-Dawson Engineers

Area: 2.515 acres

Location: East of intersection of Lance Crossing and Overlook Ridge

Council District: 7

Zoning (map): High-Density Single Family Residential (SF-6)

Proposed Use: 699 LF of roadway, one (1) drainage lot

Utility Providers: Sewer/Water City - Cibolo and Electricity - Guadalupe Valley Electric Coop

FINDINGS/CURRENT ACTIVITY:

Per Unified Development Code (UDC) Article 20.3.3., 'Preliminary Plat', property is required to be platted prior to development of a site within or outside the City Limits. The plat or subdivision of land must comply with the Land Study, if applicable, and meet all requirements of the Unified Development Code and the Design and Construction Manual.

A land study/master plan was approved for the Steele Creek development in 2018. A Public Improvements Agreement (PIA) was executed between the City of Cibolo, Schertz-Cibolo-Universal City Independent School District (SCUCISD), and the developer in 2021. Of note, the PIA stipulates that public improvements including a collector street are to be constructed during development of Unit 6.

This Preliminary Plat, concurrent with the Plat of Unit 6, establishes approximately 699 square feet of the above-mentioned collector street, Lance Crossing, that is required by the PIA. This proposed Preliminary Plat also establishes one (1) open space drainage lot, designated as Lot 906 on the Plat, to serve as the necessary drainage improvements for this area of the subdivision.

STREETS/FUTURE THOROUGHFARE PLAN (FTPX):

This Plat includes approximately 699 linear feet of roadway, including planned intersections of Lance Crossing and Steele Harbor and Lance Crossing and Waterfall Point. 80' of right-of-way is required for the planned collector street.

UTILITIES:

This Plat only encompasses roadway and drainage infrastructure. Utilities to serve neighboring Unit 6 of the subdivision were reviewed and are to be constructed with that Unit.

DRAINAGE:

Drainage was reviewed and approved in May of 2018 during review of the master drainage plan submitted with the land study. Compliance with the approved master drainage plan was verified as part of review of this plat. Stormwater detention is proposed for this project to mitigate the impacts of development, including a detention pond for areas draining to the Town Creek Tributary 3.

A portion of the collector street is in the Floodplain. A Certified Letter of Map Revision (CLOMR) for the subdivision was submitted for review and approved by the City Engineer/Floodplain Administrator in March of 2024.

PARKLAND:

The required Parkland was previously dedicated in other Units of this development.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION:

Staff and the City Engineer reviewed the Plat and associated documents. Per the attached memo, there are comments pending. Therefore, Staff recommends DENIAL of this Preliminary Plat.

ATTACHMENTS:

- Application
- · Application Letter
- Plat
- City Engineer Letter
- · Staff Maps

Attachments

Application.pdf

Application Letter.pdf

Plat.pdf

City Engineer Letter.pdf

Staff Map 1.pdf

Staff Map 2.pdf



City of Cibolo

Planning Department 201 Loop 539 W/P.O. Box 826 Cibolo, TX 78108 Phone: (210) 658 - 9900

UNIVERSAL APPLICATION - PRELIMINARY PLAT

Please fill out this form completely, supplying all necessary information and documentation to support your request. Please use a separate application for each submittal. Your application will not be accepted until the application is completed and required information provided. Project Name: Steele Creek-Lance Crossing 2.515 Survey Name: Jeronimo Leal No. 85 Total Acres: Abstract No.: 210 East of the intersection of Lance Crossing and Overlook Ridge Project Location (address): Current Zoning: SF-3 Low-Medium Residential Overlay: None Old Town FM 78 Proposed Zoning: SF-3 Low-Medium Residential # of Lots: 0 # of Units: ☐ Multi-Family Please Choose One: Single-Family Commercial Industrial Other Current Use: Undeveloped Total Proposed Square Footage: Proposed Use: Platting Roadway (Commercial/Industrial only) Applicant Information: Continental Homes of Texas, L.P. Property Owner Name: Address: 5419 North Loop 1604 East City: San Antonio State: Texas Zip Code: 78247 Phone: (210) 496-2668 Email: LKOstrander@drhorton.com *Applicant (if different than Owner): Becky Carroll * Letter of Authorization required Address: 2000 NW Loop 410 City: San Antonio State: Texas Zip Code: 78213 Phone: (210) 375-9000 Email: bcarroll@pape-dawson.com Fax: (210) 375-9010 Representative: Becky Carroll Address: 2000 NW Loop 410 City: San Antonio State: Texas Phone: (210) 375-9000 Zip Code: 78213 Email: bcarroll@pape-dawson.com Fax: (210) 375-9010 Authorization: By signing this application, you hereby grant Staff access to your property to perform work related to your application. City of Cibolo Also, you waive the statutory time limits in accordance with Section 211, and 245 of the Texas Local Government Code. Use Only Total Fees Payment Method State of Submittal Date County of , on this day personally appeared Accepted by , to be the person(s) who is/are subscribed to the OSTRANDER Name of signer(s) Case Number foregoing instrument and acknowledge to me that he/she/they executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal of office this day of Notary Public Signature MAREET EDWARD SWANN Page 1 of 3

Notary ID #128912471 My Commission Expires March 21, 2026



March 11, 2024

City of Cibolo Planning Department 200 S. Main Street Cibolo, TX 78108

Re: Steele Creek-Lance Crossing

Engineer's Summary Letter

To whom it may concern:

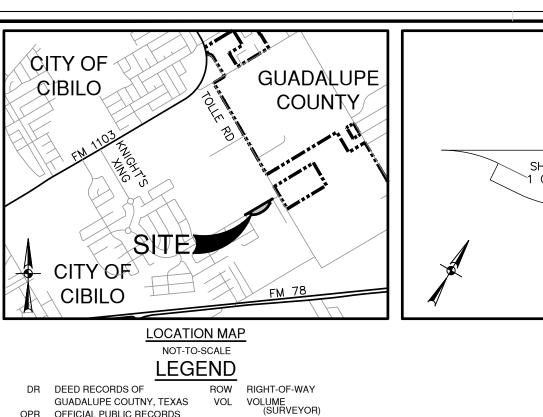
Steele Creek-Lance Crossing is a ±2-acre single-family residential project located within the larger ±411-acre Steele Creek Subdivision. This project is located south of FM 1103, north of FM 78, and west of Tolle Road. This phase of the development will consist of street and drainage improvements for the proposed Lance Crossing collector road. Drainage runoff from the development of this phase of the subdivision was analyzed as part of the previously approved Stormwater Management Plan for Steele Creek Subdivision Land Study dated May 2018. As a result of development, the peak stormwater runoff is expected to increase and result in adverse impacts to habitable structures within Town Creek Tributary 3. Stormwater detention is proposed for this project to mitigate the impacts of development and keep peak stormwater runoff values at or below pre-development conditions.

If you have any questions or require additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me at your earliest convenience.

Sincerely,
Pape-Dawson Engineers

Becky Carroll, P.E. Vice President

P:\126\29\06\Word\Letters\230329a1 Engineers Summary Letter.docx



● FOUND 1/2" IRON ROD (PD

SET 1/2" IRON ROD (PD)

OPR OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS

PG PAGE(S)

----- € ---- CENTERLINE = ==1140== EXISTING CONTOURS

(OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY) OF

GUADALUPE COUTNY, TEXAS

GUADALUPE COUTNY, TEXAS

SHEET 2 OF 3 1 OF 3

INDEX MAP NOT-TO-SCALE

PRELIMINARY PLAT OF LANCE CROSSING

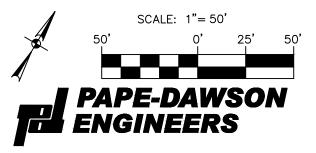
BEING A TOTAL OF 2.515 ACRE TRACT OF LAND LOCATED IN THE JERONIMO LEAL SURVEY NO. 85, ABSTRACT NO. 210, IN THE CITY OF CIBOLO, GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, BEING OUT OF THAT CERTAIN 85.592 ACRES OF LAND CONVEYED TO STEELE CREEK INVESTMENTS, LLC, AS DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NO. 201899019519, OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS.

(1 OPEN SPACE LOTS IN 1 BLOCKS)

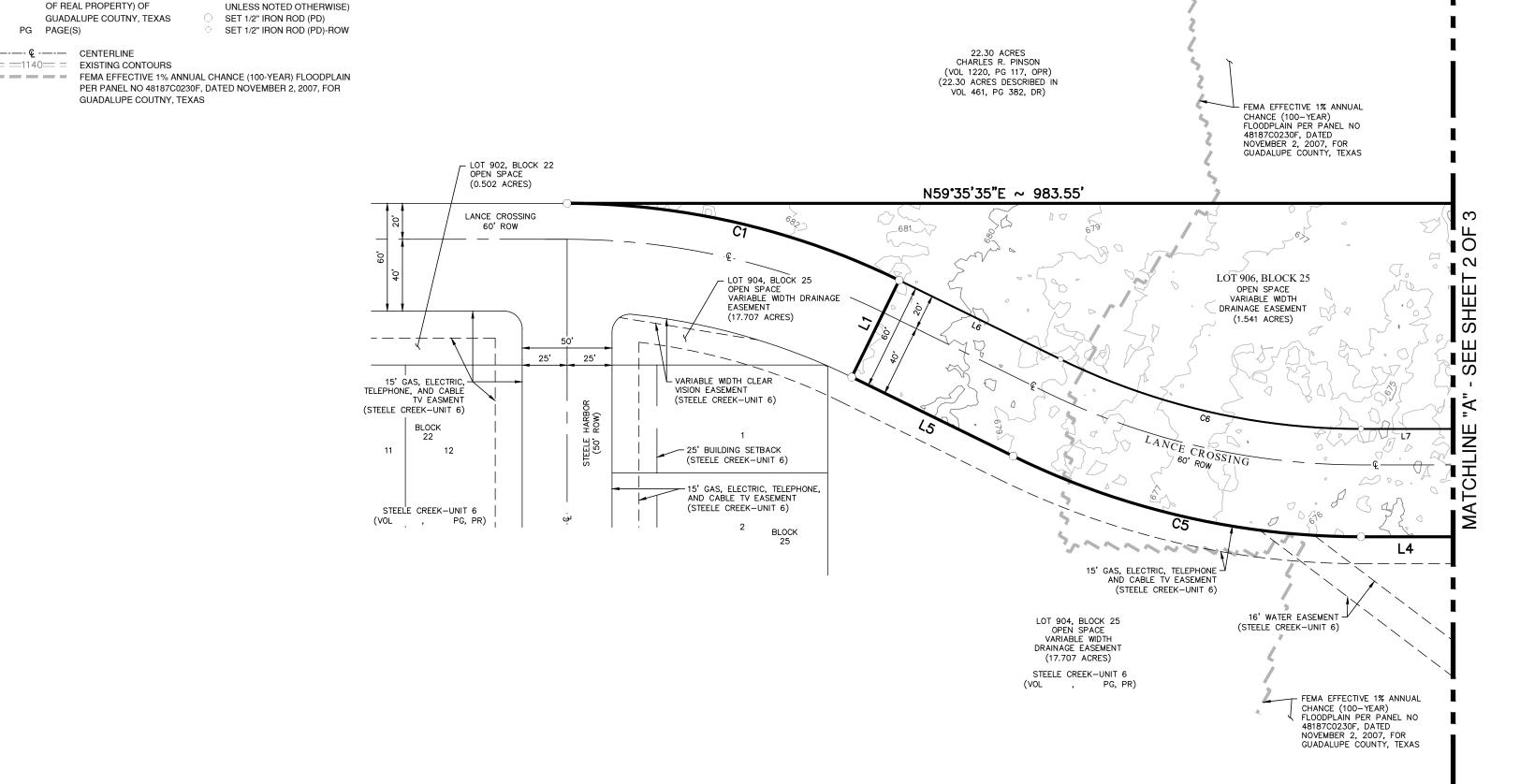
OWNER: CONTINENTAL HOMES OF TEXAS, LP A TEXAS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP BY: CHTEX OF TEXAS, INC

A DELAWARE CORPORATION, ITS SOLE GENERAL PARTNER BY: LESLIE OSTRANDER, ASSISTANT SECRETARY 5419 N LOOP 1604 E, SAN ANTONIO, TX 78247

DATE OF PRINT: March 11, 2024



2000 NW LOOP 410 I SAN ANTONIO, TX 78213 I 210.375.9000 TEXAS ENGINEERING FIRM #470 | TEXAS SURVEYING FIRM #10028800

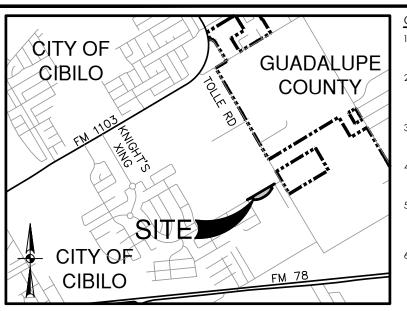


LINE TABLE					
LINE	#	BEARING	LENGTH		C
L1		N418'18"W	60.00'		
L2		S51°33'53"E	60.00'		
L3		S33*29'28"W	100.00'		
L4		S59*35'35"W	100.00'		
L4		S59*35'35"W	100.00'		
L5		S85*41'42"W	100.00'		
L6		N85*41'42"E	100.00'		
L7		N59°35'35"E	100.00'		
L8		N33°29'28"E	100.00'		

RVE # RADIUS DELTA CHORD BEARING CHORD LENGTH C1 420.00' 26'06'07" \$72'38'38"W 189.69' 191.34' C2 420.00' 21'09'28" \$49'00'51"W 154.22' 155.10' C3 360.00' 4'56'39" \$35'57'47"W 31.06' 31.06' C4 440.00' 26'06'07" N46'32'31"E 198.72' 200.45' C5 440.00' 26'06'07" N72'38'38"E 198.72' 200.45' C6 380.00' 26'06'07" N72'38'38"E 171.62' 173.11' C7 380.00' 26'06'07" N46'32'31"E 171.62' 173.11' C8 420.00' 4'56'39" \$35'57'47"W 36.23' 36.24'	CURVE TABLE					
C2 420.00' 21'09'28" S49'00'51"W 154.22' 155.10' C3 360.00' 4'56'39" S35'57'47"W 31.06' 31.06' C4 440.00' 26'06'07" N46'32'31"E 198.72' 200.45' C5 440.00' 26'06'07" N72'38'38"E 198.72' 200.45' C6 380.00' 26'06'07" N72'38'38"E 171.62' 173.11' C7 380.00' 26'06'07" N46'32'31"E 171.62' 173.11'	JRVE #	RADIUS	DELTA	CHORD BEARING	CHORD	LENGTH
C3 360.00' 4'56'39" S35'57'47"W 31.06' 31.06' C4 440.00' 26'06'07" N46'32'31"E 198.72' 200.45' C5 440.00' 26'06'07" N72'38'38"E 198.72' 200.45' C6 380.00' 26'06'07" N72'38'38"E 171.62' 173.11' C7 380.00' 26'06'07" N46'32'31"E 171.62' 173.11'	C1	420.00'	26 ° 06'07"	S72*38'38"W	189.69'	191.34'
C4 440.00' 26'06'07" N46'32'31"E 198.72' 200.45' C5 440.00' 26'06'07" N72'38'38"E 198.72' 200.45' C6 380.00' 26'06'07" N72'38'38"E 171.62' 173.11' C7 380.00' 26'06'07" N46'32'31"E 171.62' 173.11'	C2	420.00'	21*09'28"	S49*00'51"W	154.22'	155.10'
C5 440.00' 26'06'07" N72'38'38"E 198.72' 200.45' C6 380.00' 26'06'07" N72'38'38"E 171.62' 173.11' C7 380.00' 26'06'07" N46'32'31"E 171.62' 173.11'	C3	360.00'	4*56'39"	S35*57'47"W	31.06'	31.06'
C6 380.00' 26'06'07" N72'38'38"E 171.62' 173.11' C7 380.00' 26'06'07" N46'32'31"E 171.62' 173.11'	C4	440.00'	26 ° 06'07"	N46°32'31"E	198.72'	200.45
C7 380.00' 26'06'07" N46'32'31"E 171.62' 173.11'	C5	440.00'	26°06'07"	N72*38'38"E	198.72'	200.45
	C6	380.00'	26°06'07"	N72*38'38"E	171.62'	173.11
C8 420.00' 4'56'39" S35'57'47"W 36.23' 36.24'	C7	380.00'	26°06'07"	N46°32'31"E	171.62'	173.11'
	C8	420.00'	4*56'39"	S35*57'47"W	36.23	36.24

SEE THIS SHEET FOR LINE AND CURVE TABLES PLAT NOTES APPLY TO EVERY PAGE OF THIS MULTIPLE PAGE PLAT

Civil Job No. 12629-09; Survey Job No. 12629-06



LOCATION MAP NOT-TO-SCALE

STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF BEXAR

NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR

STATE OF TEXAS STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF BEXAR

SUPERVISION.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT PROPER ENGINEERING CONSIDERATION HAS BEEN GIVEN IN

THIS PLAT TO THE MATTERS OF STREETS, LOTS AND DRAINAGE LAYOUT. TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE THIS PLAT CONFORMS TO ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS OF THE UNIFIED DEVELOPMENT CODE, EXCEPT FOR THOSE VARIANCES

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME THIS THE _____ DAY OF ______, _____.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT IS TRUE AND CORRECT AND WAS PREPARED FROM AN ACTUAL SURVEY OF THE PROPERTY MADE ON THE GROUND UNDER MY

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

GRANTED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CIBOLO.

GENERAL NOTES

- PARKLAND DEDICATION IS REQUIRED FOR THE OVERALL STEELE CREEK DEVELOPMENT, THIS UNIT CONTAINS 0.000 ACRES.
- SELLING A PORTION OF THIS ADDITION BY METES AND BOUNDS IS A VIOLATION OF 14. THE PROPERTY SHOWN HEREON IS LOCATED INSIDE THE SHERTZ-CIBOLO-UNIVERSAL THE UNIFIED DEVELOPMENT CODE OF THE CITY OF CIBOLO AND STATE PLATTING STATUTES, AND IS SUBJECT TO FINES AND WITHHOLDINGS OF UTILITIES AND **BUILDING PERMITS**
- PLAT APPROVAL SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO OR PRESUMED TO GIVE AUTHORITY TO VIOLATE, NULLIFY, VOID, OR CANCEL ANY PROVISIONS OF LOCAL, STATE, OR FEDERAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, OR CODES.
- HOUSE NUMBERS DUE TO INCOMPATIBILITY WITH EXISTING NAME LAYOUT, EMERGENCY VEHICLE RESPONSE, AND MAIL DELIVERY.
- THE APPLICANT IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SECURING ANY FEDERAL PERMITS THAT MAY BE NECESSARY AS THE RESULT OF PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITY. THE CITY OF CIBOLO IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING THE NEED FOR, OR ENSURING COMPLIANCE WITH ANY FEDERAL PERMIT.
- APPROVAL OF THIS PLAT DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A VERIFICATION OF ALL DATA, INFORMATION. AND CALCULATIONS SUPPLIED BY THE APPLICANT, THE ENGINEER OF RECORD OR REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COMPLETENESS, ACCURACY, AND ADEQUACY OF HIS/HER SUBMITTAL WHETHER OR NOT THE APPLICATION IS REVIEWED FOR CODE COMPLIANCE BY THE CITY ENGINEERS.
- 7. ALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ADEQUACY OF THIS PLAT REMAINS WITH THE ENGINEER OR SURVEYOR WHO PREPARED THEM. IN APPROVING THESE PLANS, THE CITY OF CIBOLO MUST RELY ON THE ADEQUACY OF THE WORK OF THE ENGINEER AND/OR SURVEYOR OF RECORD.
- 8. ROUTINE MAINTENANCE OF WEEDS AND GRASS IN ALL EASEMENTS SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROPERTY OWNER, HOME OWNERS ASSOCIATION, OR PROPERTY OWNER ASSOCIATION, ON WHICH THE EASEMENT IS LOCATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CITY OF CIBOLO CODE OF ORDINANCE PROVISIONS FOR HIGH WEEDS AND GRASS.
- 9. A GEOTECHNICAL REPORT DEMONSTRATING COMPLIANCE WITH ALL RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR THE DESIGN OF RESIDENTIAL FOUNDATION, VERSION 1 STANDARDS OF THE TEXAS SECTION OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, THE GEOTECHNICAL STANDARDS OF THE CITY OF CIBOLO UDC AND THE CITY OF CIBOLO BUILDING CODE, EACH OF WHICH AS MAY BE AMENDED, PRIOR TO ISSUANCE OF A BUILDING PERMIT
- 10. ACCORDING TO FIRM MAP NO. 48187C0230F DATED NOVEMBER, 2, 2007. ALL RESIDENTIAL LOTS WITHIN THE SUBJECT PROJECT SHOWN HEREON APPEARS TO LIE OUTSIDE ZONE "X" (AREAS OUTSIDE THE 0.2% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOODPLAIN).
- 11. THE ELEVATIONS SHOWN ARE BASED ON NAVD88 DATUM.

- IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CIBOLO UDC, APPROXIMATELY 21.20 ACRES OF 12. THE PROPERTY SHOWN HEREON IS NOT LOCATED WITHIN THE EDWARDS AQUIFER RECHARGE ZONE.
 - 13. THE PROPERTY SHOWN HEREON IS LOCATED WITHIN THE CITY OF CIBOLO.
 - CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT.
 - 15. THE PROPERTY SHOWN HEREON WILL HAVE UTILITIES PROVIDED BY THE
 - WATER: CITY OF CIBOLO SEWER: CITY OF CIBOLO ELECTRICITY: GVEC
 - EASEMENT ON ALL ROAD CROSSINGS IN WHICH ELECTRIC OR COMMUNICATION
 - 17. ALL UTILITY EASEMENTS ARE FOR THE CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO REMOVAL OF TREES AND OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS), READING OF METERS, AND REPAIR OF ALL OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND UTILITIES.
 - 18. ALL RESIDENTIAL LOTS WITHIN THIS PLAT ARE WITHIN THE CITY OF CIBILO, AND ARE ZONED SF-6, PER CITY ORDINANCE # 1230.
 - 9. ANY EASEMENT DESIGNATED AS A GVEC 20' X 20' UTILITY EASEMENT SHALL REMAIN OPEN FOR ACCESS AT ALL TIMES AND SHALL NOT BE WITHIN A FENCED AREA.
 - 20. NO STRUCTURE, FENCES, WALLS, OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS THAT IMPEDE DRAINAGE SHALL BE PLACED WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE DRAINAGE EASEMENTS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT. NO LANDSCAPING OR OTHER TYPE OF MODIFICATIONS WHICH ALTER THE CROSS-SECTIONS OF THE DRAINAGE EASEMENTS, AS APPROVED. SHALL BE ALLOWED WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS. THE CITY OF CIBOLO SHALL HAVE THE RIGHT TO INGRESS AND EGRESS OVER THE GRANTOR'S ADJACENT PROPERTY TO REMOVE ANY IMPEDING OBSTRUCTIONS PLACED WITHIN THE LIMITS OF SAID DRAINAGE EASEMENTS AND TO MAKE ANY MODIFICATIONS OR IMPROVEMENTS WITHIN SAID DRAINAGE
 - 21. APPROXIMATELY ±699 LF OF PUBLIC ROAD IS PROVIDED WITHIN THIS PLAT.
 - 22. ALL PROPOSED STREETS WILL BE DEDICATED TO THE PUBLIC AND MAINTAINED BY THE CITY OF CIBILO, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

- PROPERTY CORNERS ARE MONIMENTED WITH CAP OR DISK MARKED "Pape-dawson" unless noted otherwise.
- FROM THE NGS COOPERATIVE CORS NETWORK. DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE SURFACE.
- (NA2011) EPOCH 2010.00, FROM THE TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM ESTABLISHED FOR THE SOUTH CENTRAL ZONE.

DRAINAGE AND OPEN SPACE EASEMENT NOTE

THIS PLAT IS HEREBY ADOPTED BY THE OWNERS (CALLED "OWNERS") AND APPROVED BY THE CITY IF CIBOLO, (CALLED "CITY") SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS WHICH SHALL BE BINDING UPON THE OWNERS, THEIR HEIRS, GRANTEES, SUCCESSOR, AND ASSIGNS: LOT 906, BLOCK 25, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT IS CALLED "DRAINAGE AND OPEN SPACE EASEMENT." THE DRAINAGE AND OPEN SPACE EASEMENT IS HEREBY RESERVED FOR THE PUBLIC'S USE FOREVER. BUT INCLUDING THE FOLLOWING COVENANTS WITH REGARD TO MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITY. THE EXISTING CREEK OR CREEKS TRAVERSING THE DRAINAGE AND OPEN SPACE EASEMENT SHALL REMAIN AS OPEN CHANNELS AT ALL TIMES AND SHALL BE MAINTAINED BY ALL OF THE OWNERS OF LOTS IN THE SUBDIVISION BY AND THROUGH A LAWFULLY CREATED HOMEOWNERS STEELE CREEK INVESTMENTS, LLC, AS DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NO. ASSOCIATION TO BE CREATED BY THE OWNERS. THE OWNERS COVENANT AND AGREE THAT SUCH A HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION (CALLED "ASSOCIATION") SHALL BE
THE CITY OF CIBOLO RESERVES THE RIGHT TO RENAME STREETS AND/OR CHANGE
16. GUADALUPE VALLEY ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE TO HAVE A 5' WIDE ELECTRIC CREATED PRIOR TO THE FINAL ACCEPTANCE BY THE CITY. ASSOCIATION DOCUMENTS SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE CITY AND SHALL SPECIFICALLY CONTAIN COVENANTS BINDING THE ASSOCIATION TO CONTINUOUSLY MAINTAIN THE DRAINAGE AND OPEN SPACE EASEMENT. SUCH COVENANTS SHALL NOT RELIEVE THE INDIVIDUAL LOT OWNERS OF THE RESPONSIBILITY TO MAINTAIN THE DRAINAGE AND OPEN SPACE EASEMENT SHOULD THE ASSOCIATION DEFAULT IN THE PERFORMANCE OF ITS MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITY, THE ASSOCIATION DOCUMENTS SHALL ALSO CONTAIN PROVISIONS THAT THEY MAY NOT BE AMENDED WITH REGARD TO THE DRAINAGE AND OPEN SPACE EASEMENT SHALL ALWAYS REMAIN IN THE ASSOCIATION. THE CITY WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION OF SAID CREEK OR CREEKS OR FOR ANY DAMAGE OR INJURY TO PRIVATE PROPERTY OR PERSON THAT RESULTS FROM THE FLOW OF WATER ALONG SAID CREEK, OR FOR THE CONTROL OF EROSION. NO OBSTRUCTION TO THE NATURAL FLOW OF STORM WATER RUN-OFF SHALL BE PERMITTED BY CONSTRUCTION OF ANY TYPE OF BUILDING FENCE, OR ANY OTHER STRUCTURE WITHIN THE DRAINAGE AND OPEN SPACE EASEMENT. PROVIDED, HOWEVER, IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT IN THE EVENT IT BECOMES NECESSARY FOR THE CITY TO CONSIDER CHANNELIZING OR ERECTING ANY TYPE OF DRAINAGE STRUCTURE IN ORDER TO IMPROVE THE STORM DRAINAGE, THEN IN SUCH EVENT, THE CITY SHALL HAVE THE RIGHT, BUT NOT THE OBLIGATION, TO ENTER UPON THE DRAINAGE AND OPEN SPACE EASEMENT AT ANY POINT, OR POINTS, WITH ALL RIGHTS OF INGRESS AND EGRESS TO INVESTIGATE, SURVEY, OR TO ERECT, CONSTRUCT, AND MAINTAIN ANY DRAINAGE FACILITY DEEMED NECESSARY FOR DRAINAGE PURPOSES. THE OWNERS AND ASSOCIATION SHALL KEEP THE NATURAL DRAINAGE CHANNELS WITHIN THE DRAINAGE AND OPEN SPACE EASEMENT FREE OF DEBRIS, SILT, OR ANY SUBSTANCE WHICH WOULD RESULT IN UNSANITARY CONDITIONS OR OBSTRUCT THE FLOW OF WATER, AND THE CITY SHALL HAVE THE RIGHT OF INGRESS AND EGRESS FOR THE PURPOSE OF INSPECTION AND SUPERVISION OF MAINTENANCE WORK BY THE OWNERS AND THE ASSOCIATION TO ALLEVIATE ANY UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS WHICH MAY OCCUR. THE CREEKS AND NATURAL DRAINAGE CHANNELS THROUGH THE DRAINAGE AND OPEN SPACE EASEMENT, AS IN THE CASE OF ALL NATURAL CHANNELS, ARE COORDINATES SHOWN ARE BASED ON THE NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF 1983 SUBJECT TO STORM WATER OVERFLOW AND NATURAL BANK EROSION TO AN EXTENT NAD83 (NA2011) EPOCH 2010.00 FROM THE TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM WHICH CANNOT BE DEFINITELY DEFINED. THE CITY SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY ESTABLISHED FOR THE SOUTH CENTRAL ZONE DISPLAYED IN GRID VALUES DERIVED DAMAGES AND INJURIES OF ANY NATURE RESULTING FROM THE OCCURRENCE OF THESE NATURAL PHENOMENA, NOR RESULTING FROM THE FAILURE OF ANY STRUCTURE OR STRUCTURES, WITHIN THE DRAINAGE AND OPEN SPACE EASEMENT, AND THE BEARINGS ARE BASED ON THE NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF 1983 NAD83 OWNERS HEREBY AGREE TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE CITY FROM ANY SUCH DAMAGES AND INJURIES. BUILDING AREAS OUTSIDE THE DRAINAGE AND OPEN SPACE EASEMENT SHALL BE FILLED TO A MINIMUM ELEVATION AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT

PRELIMINARY PLAT LANCE CROSSING

BEING A TOTAL OF 2.515 ACRE TRACT OF LAND LOCATED IN THE JERONIMO LEAL SURVEY NO. 85, ABSTRACT NO. 210, IN THE CITY OF CIBOLO, GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, BEING OUT OF THAT CERTAIN 85.592 ACRES OF LAND CONVEYED TO 201899019519. OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS.

(1 OPEN SPACE LOTS IN 1 BLOCKS)

OWNER: CONTINENTAL HOMES OF TEXAS LP A TEXAS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

BY: CHTEX OF TEXAS, INC

A DELAWARE CORPORATION, ITS SOLE GENERAL PARTNER BY: LESLIE OSTRANDER, ASSISTANT SECRETARY 5419 N LOOP 1604 E, SAN ANTONIO, TX 78247

DATE OF PRINT: March 11, 2024



2000 NW LOOP 410 I SAN ANTONIO, TX 78213 I 210.375.9000 TEXAS ENGINEERING FIRM #470 | TEXAS SURVEYING FIRM #10028800

STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF BEXAR

THE OWNER OF LAND SHOWN ON THIS PLAT, IN PERSON OR THROUGH A DULY AUTHORIZED AGENT, DEDICATES TO THE USE OF THE PUBLIC, EXCEPT AREAS IDENTIFIED AS PRIVATE OR PART OF AN ENCLAVE OR PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT, FOREVER ALL STREFTS ALLEYS, PARKS, WATERCOURSES, DRAINS, EASEMENTS AND PUBLIC PLACES THEREON SHOWN FOR THE PURPOSE AND CONSIDERATION THEREIN EXPRESSED

OWNER/DEVELOPER: LESLIE OSTRANDER, ASSISTANT SECRETARY BY: CHTEX OF TEXAS, INC. A DELAWARE CORPORATION, IT'S SOLE GENERAL PARTNER OF CONTINENTAL HOMES OF TEXAS, L.P. 5419 N. LOOP 1604 E SAN ANTONIO, TX 78247 (210) 496-2668

STATE OF TEXAS

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEARED LESUE OSTRANDER KNOWN TO ME TO BE THE PERSON WHOSE NAME IS SUBSCRIBED TO THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT, AND ACKNOWLEDGED TO ME THAT HE EXECUTED THE SAME FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATIONS THEREIN EXPRESSED AND IN THE CAPACITY THEREIN STATED. GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE THIS

NOTARY PUBLIC, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS

THIS SLIBDIVISION PLAT OF LANCE CROSSING, SUBMITTED AND APPROVED BY GUADALUPE VALLEY ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE, INC. FOR EASEMENTS

AGENT FOR GUADALUPE VALLEY ELECTRIC COOP., INC.

THIS PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT HAS BEEN REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE CIBOLO CREEK MUNICIPAL AUTHORITY (CCMA) FOR WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT CAPACITY AND EASEMENTS. ALL FEES DUE FOR IMPACT TO THE SYSTEM AT TIME OF CONNECTION WILL BE CALCULATED AT SUBMITTAL OF BUILDING PERMIT APPLICATION.

AGENT FOR CIBOLO CREEK MUNICIPAL AUTHORITY			
APPROVED ON THIS THE	DAY OF	, A.D., 20	
THE CITY ENGINEER, CITY \overline{OF}	CIBOLO, TEXAS.		

CITY ENGINEER, CITY OF CIBOLO

VICE CHAIR

THIS PLAT OF LANCE CROSSING, HAS BEEN SUBMITTED TO AND CONSIDERED BY THE PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF CIBOLO, TEXAS, AND IS HEREBY APPROVED BY SUCH COMISSION.

DATED THIS _	DAY OF	 	′——	
BY:				
,	CHAIR			

THIS PLAT OF LANCE CROSSING. HAS BEEN SUBMITTED TO AND CONSIDERED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CIBOLO, TEXAS AND IS HEREBY APPROVED BY SUCH

CITY COUNCIL.			
DATED THIS	DAY OF		, A.D., 20
57		B)/	
BY:		BY:	

CITY SECRETARY MAYOR

SEE SHEET 1 OF 3 FOR LINE AND CURVE TABLES PLAT NOTES APPLY TO EVERY PAGE OF THIS MULTIPLE PAGE PLAT

SHEET 3 OF 3



On behalf of the:

March 28, 2024



City of Cibolo

Attn: Grant Fore 200 S. Main Street

Cibolo, Texas 78108

Re: Preliminary Plat Review

Lance Crossing (PC-24-11-PP)

Mr. Fore,

Colliers Engineering & Design has completed its review of the referenced project and has the following comments:

General Note -

1. Please include as part of your resubmittal a comment response letter addressing all comments.

Sheet 1 of 3 -

- 1. For Lot 906 use a new block number that has not been used previously in Steele Creek since the Lot is across Lance Crossing right of way from the rest of Block 25. Applicable for both sheet 1 & 2 of plat.
- 2. Acreage quantity for Lot 904 Block 25 differs from the last version of Steel Creek Unit 6 submitted, update as needed. Applicable for both sheet 1 & 2 of plat.
- 3. It appears L4 is repeated in the Line Table, update as needed.
- 4. Provide full 80' ROW dedication where ROW is not adjacent to neighboring property. Applicable to sheets 1 & 2 of plat.
- 5. Add 15' GETCV easement on Norrthern side of Lance Crossing ROW. Applicable to both sheet 1 & 2 of plat.



<u>Sheet 3 of 3 -</u>

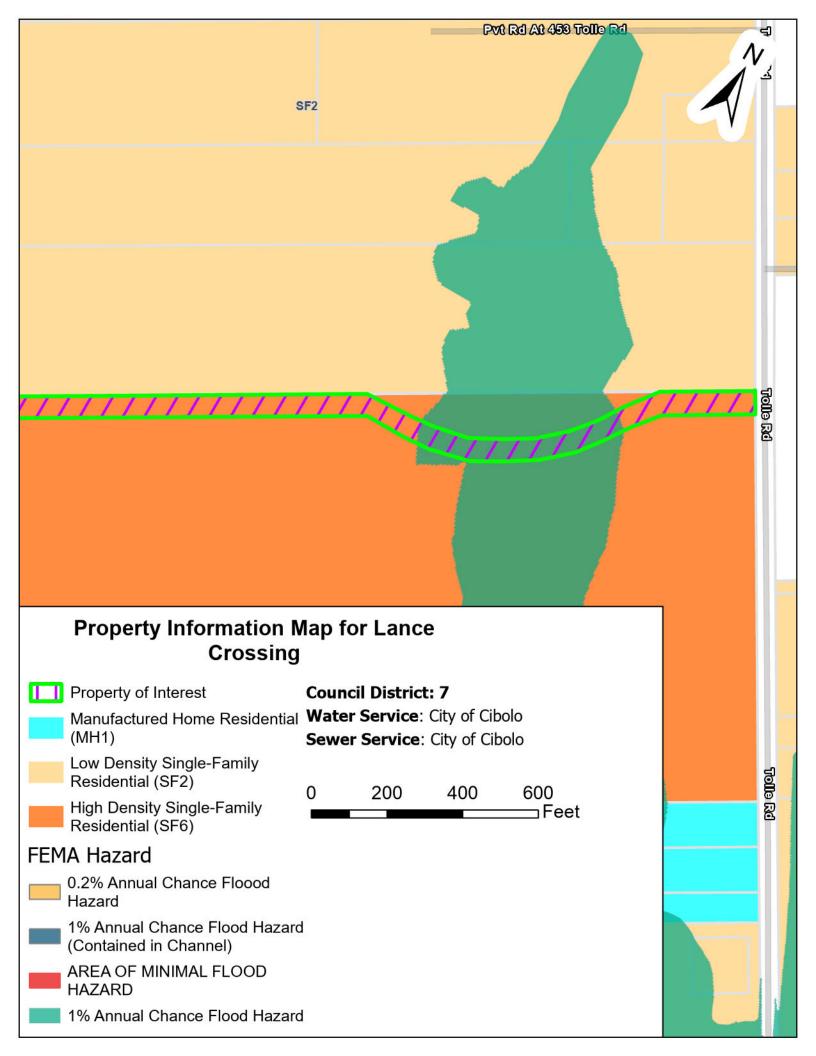
1. Update Universal Development Application to reflects SF-6 zoning to match Note 18 and current Cibolo zoning map.

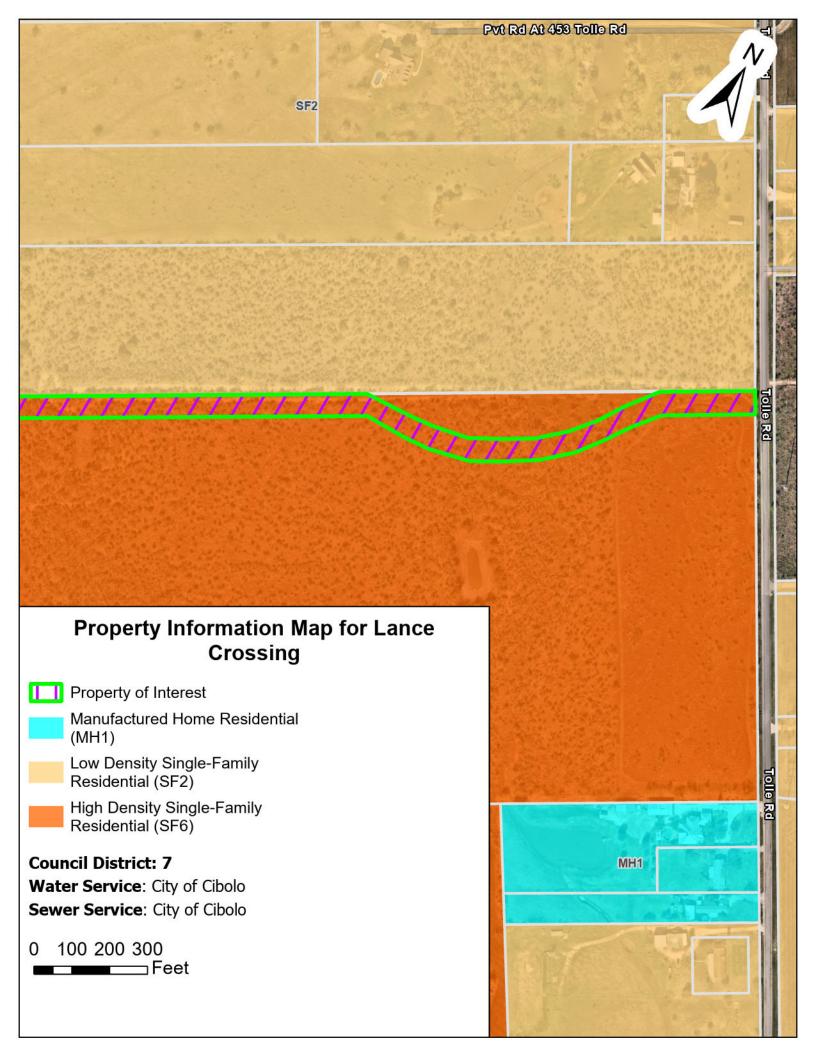
Our review of the subdivision does not relieve or release the Engineer of Record or Surveyor of Record from complying with any and all the requirements of the local, state, and federal rules and regulations or guidelines impacting this project. If you require additional information, please contact our office.

Sincerely,

Andy Carruth, P.E.

Plan Reviewer for the City of Cibolo







Planning and Zoning Commission Staff Report

Discussion/Action and Recommendation to the Mayor and City Council regarding a Conditional Use Permit for a Fitness Studio/Health Spa use for property located at 2251 FM 1103, Suite #106, legally described as CIBOLO VALLEY SQUARE LOT #1 BLK #1 3.21 ACS.

Meeting	Agenda Group		
Wednesday, April 10, 2024, 6:30 PM	Discussion/Action Items Item: 10B		
From	Staff Contact(s)		
Lindsey Walker, Planner I	Lindsey Walker,		

PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION ACTION:

Discussion/Action and Recommendation regarding the above referenced petition

PROPERTY INFORMATION:

Project Name: CUP-24-03

Owners: 2251 FM 1103, Ltd.

Representative: Edgar Gamboa, JCG Management Holdings, LLC

Location/Area: 2251 FM 1103, Suite #106, 3.21 acres
Location: FM 1103, south of Green Valley Road

Council District: 5

Future Land Use: Neighborhood Commercial
Existing Zoning: Neighborhood Commercial (C-1)
Requested Zoning: Conditional Use Permit (CUP)

Proposed Use: Jiu Jitsu Studio

FINDINGS:

A zoning request is specifically about land use, not the future engineering of the land itself, and should meet criteria per UDC Article 4.3.1.5. Decisions regarding future engineering of the land occur with the platting process, where the property's design is known. The applicant lot is in the Cibolo Valley Square shopping center, south of Green Valley Road. Across from FM 1103 is the Heights of Cibolo residential subdivision, which is within the High Density Singly-Family (SF-6) residential zoning district. Two undeveloped properties, also within the Neighborhood Commercial (C-1) zoning district, are directly north and south of the property. To the west is undeveloped land within the Low Density Single-Family (SF-2) residential zoning district. The Cibolo Valley Square shopping center currently contains a dental office, an optometrist, a salon, and one vacant suite. The applicant is requesting a Conditional Use Permit to allow Fitness Studio/Health Spa use, which includes martial arts studios such as the proposed Jiu Jitsu studio.

PUBLIC NOTICE:

Notice was published within the local newspaper (Seguin Gazette) on March 24, 2024, and the City Website. Individual letters were sent by mail to 19 property owners within 200' of the site. To date, Staff has received zero (0) in favor of and zero (0) in opposition. Public Hearings were scheduled for April 10, 2024, (Planning and Zoning Commission) and on April 23, 2024, (City Council). Approval/Disapproval of the zoning ordinance is tentatively scheduled for the May 14, 2024, City Council meeting.

STAFF CONCLUSIONS:

Staff recommends, should Council approve the CUP for a Fitness Studio/Health Spa use for property located at 2251 FM 1103, Suite #106, that it be subject to the following conditions:

1. Building & Fire Codes - Applicant must comply with all Building and Fire Code requirements.

- 2. <u>Permits & Inspections</u> All required building permits and Certificate of Occupancy must be obtained. All permit applications submitted for this property are subject to the requirements of the Code.
- 3. Additional Uses No other conditional uses are allowed under this conditional use permit.
- 4. <u>C-1 Regulations</u> All regulations of the Neighborhood Commercial (C-1) Zoning District, other than those amended by the Conditional Use Permit, apply to the Property.

PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION ACTION:

- 1. Recommend **Approval** of the requested Conditional Use Permit for a Fitness Studio/Health Spa use for property located at 2251 FM 1103, Suite #106, legally described as CIBOLO VALLEY SQUARE LOT #1 BLK #1 3.21 ACS.
- 2. Recommend **Approval** of the requested Conditional Use Permit for a Fitness Studio/Health Spa use for property located at 2251 FM 1103, Suite #106, legally described as CIBOLO VALLEY SQUARE LOT #1 BLK #1 3.21 ACS, and any additional conditions Commission may require.
- 3. Recommend **Denial** of the requested Conditional Use Permit for a Fitness Studio/Health Spa use, with findings.

STAFF ANALYSIS:

Unified Development Code (UDC) Section 4.3.2 - Conditional Use Permit Approval Considerations

A CUP is intended to provide some flexibility to traditional zoning by offering a mechanism to balance specific site constraints and development plans with the larger interest of the community and the integrity of the UDC. An application for a CUP follows the same process as a Zoning Map Amendment Process (rezoning). The Permit, if granted, may include conditions placed upon the development of the property. The Planning & Zoning Commission and City Council shall consider the following, at a minimum, in conjunction with its deliberations for approval or denial of the application and the establishment of conditions: (for reference, UDC and Comprehensive/Master Plan)

A. Consistency with the Comprehensive Master Plan;

Comprehensive/Master Plan - Future Land Use Categories - Neighborhood Commercial

<u>Appropriate Land Use Types:</u> The appropriate primary and secondary uses allowed in areas designated as Neighborhood Commercial include all of the commercial and civic uses set out in Neighborhood Commercial (C-1) district in the City's Code of Ordinances. Primary uses allowed in the Neighborhood or Transitional Residential future land use categories could be considered as long as they were part of a larger planned unit development and comprise no more than 25 percent of the land area devoted to the entire development.

Compatible Zoning Districts (P.43 from Comp Plan):

Neighborhood Commercial (C-1) | Planned Unit Development (PUD)

STAFF FINDING: The request for Fitness Studio/Health Spa complies with the Comprehensive Master Plan as it is an allowable use within the Neighborhood Commercial land use type and C-1 zoning district per UDC Sec. 13.2 with an approved CUP.

B. Conformance with applicable regulation in this UDC and standards established by the UDC;

STAFF FINDING: The Cibolo Valley Square commercial center was platted in 2017. A site plan for the center was subsequently approved in 2018. The applicant meets off-street parking requirements according to Sec. 10.2, which requires one parking stall per two persons for martial art studios, without affecting the neighboring businesses sharing the same parking lot. Like the maximum number of required parking spaces, UDC regulations were addressed during site plan review. Therefore, the request conforms with all applicable regulations and standards of the UDC.

C. Compatibility with existing or permitted uses on abutting sites, in terms of building height, bulk, scale, setbacks and open spaces, landscaping and site development, and access/circulation.

UDC Section 14.O.11 Neighborhood Commercial

- a. Intent The Neighborhood Commercial district is established to provide for a limited variety of commercial uses and services associated with neighborhood storefront retail, service, financial, and office activities which are compatible and designed in scale with surrounding residential areas. The intent of this District is to provide convenient neighborhood access to commercial services, and minimize undesirable impacts such as noise, traffic and odors through performance standards.
- b. Permitted uses limited office and retail uses and services which are compatible and designed in scale with surrounding residential areas.

c. Specific uses - subject to Site Plan approval, limited office, retail and service uses which are compatible and designed in scale with surrounding residential areas.

Lot Area	Lot Width	Front Setback	Rear Setback	Side Setback	Max Impervious Coverage	Maximum Height
None	50'	20'	20'	10'	70%	35'

STAFF FINDING: The UDC provides lot design guidelines within the C-1 Zoning District that are designed in scale for compatibility with surrounding mix of commercial and residential areas. The applicant is leasing a suite within the Cibolo Valley Square commercial center, which already complies with UDC lot design requirements.

D. Potential unfavorable impacts on existing or permitted uses on abutting sites, the extent that such impacts exceed those which reasonably may result from use of the site by a permitted use;

UDC Section 13.2 Uses allowed by right and with a Conditional Use Permit (CUP).

C-1 uses allowed by right	C-1 allowed with CUP
Administrative and Business Offices	Administrative Services
Artisan Sales	Business or Trade School
Artisan/ Culinary Classes (Specialty Classes)	Business Services
Assembly	Community Treatment Facility *
Business Support Services	Concrete/Asphalt Batching Plant (Temporary)
Clinic	Convalescent Services
Club or Lodge	Farmers Market
Consumer Repair Services	Fitness Studio/ Health Spa
Cultural Services	Local Convenience Store (With Fuel Sales)
Day Care Services (General Commercial)	Local Convenience Store (Without Fuel Sales)
Day Care Services (Group)	Nursery School
Financial Services	Pet Services
Food Sales; Grocery	Primary Educational Facilities
General Retail Sales, Neighborhood Scale	Restaurant, Fast Food
Health Care Offices	Secondary Educational Facilities
Laundry Services: Dry Cleaning	Veterinary Services
Life Care Services *	
Local Convenience Store (With Fuel Sales)	
Local Utility Services	
Personal Services	
Postal Facilities	
Professional office	
Restaurant, Convenience	
Restaurant, Neighborhood	
Safety Services	

^{*}Subject to supplemental use regulations of UDC Article 6.

STAFF FINDING: This use is suitable for the district provided the CUP is approved. Staff does not foresee any unfavorable impacts as this is a low-intensity, low-traffic use.

E. Modifications to the site plan which would result in increased compatibility or would mitigate potentially unfavorable impacts or would be necessary to conform to applicable regulations and standards and to protect the public health, safety, morals and general welfare.

Comprehensive/Master Plan - Future Land Use Categories - Neighborhood Commercial

<u>Moving Forward</u> - New neighborhood commercial development should be located and take access from a collector roadway or greater in functional classification. The gross floor area of nonresidential uses (excluding Institutional) should

be as follows: local street (5,000 sf); collector street (10,000 sf); and arterial street (25,000 sf). Residential mixed use should be allowed, provided that it is part of a planned unit development and does not constitute more than 25 percent

of the development. No drive-throughs should be allowed, bay doors should be placed perpendicular to the public right-of-way, and signage should be appropriately scaled to reflect neighborhood-serving uses.

STAFF FINDING: The proposed martial arts studio is compatible with the surrounding residential and commercial uses as it is a low-intensity business that encourages health and wellness of the community. Therefore, the request conforms with all applicable regulations as well as the intent of the Comprehensive Master Plan.

F. Safety and convenience of vehicular and pedestrian circulation in the vicinity, including traffic reasonably expected to be generated by the proposed use.

STAFF FINDING: Fitness Studio/Health Spa use does not typically generate high levels of traffic. Therefore, staff do not foresee major impacts to traffic as a result of granting the CUP.

ATTACHMENTS:

- Application
- Site Plan
- · Staff Map

Attachments

Application

Site Plan

Staff Map



City of Cibolo

Planning Department 201 Loop 539 W/P.O. Box 826 Cibolo, TX 78108 Phone: (210) 658 - 9900

UNIVERSAL APPLICATION - CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT

		tely, supplying all necessary Your application will no				ed information provided.
Project Name:	Cibolo Valley	Square				
Total Acres:	3.21	Survey Name: Cibolo V	alley Square LC	T #1 BLK #1	Abstract No.:	
Project Loca	tion (address):	2251 FM 1103, Cibolo	o, Texas		3,21 ACS	
Current Zoning	: C-1		Overlay:	None Old Town	n FM 78	
Proposed Zoning	: C-1 W/CUP		# of Lots:	1	# of Units:	6
Please Ch	noose One:	Single-Family Other	Multi-Famil	Commercia	al 🗆	Industrial
Current Use	: Retail Office			Total Proposed	Square Footage:	2431 SF
Proposed Use:	Jiu Jitsu Stud	io				(Commercial/Industrial only)
Applicant Infor	r Name:	2251 FM 1103, Ltd.				
		oodwin Group 2800 Sout	th Texas Avenue.			Bryan
	: Texas	Zip Code: 77802	n		: 210-404-4600	
		el@oldhamgoodwin.com :Jcg Management Hold		ar Gamboa Fax		
* Letter of Auth	orization required : 9514 Millers F				City	San Antonio
State	: TEXAS	Zip Code: 78239		Phone	: 9152530223	
Email	: jcgholdings@	outlook.com		Fax	:	
Representative	: Med-Tech Co	nstruction Inc. / Joseph	n Mendoza			
Address	6714 N New I	Braunfels Ave #204				San Antonio
State	: TEXAS	Zip Code: 78209		Phone	: 2107212990	
Email	: jmendoza@m	nedtechconstruction.com	m	Fax		
Authorization:	By signing this app	Owner or Representative's S Typed / Printed Name	Signature 5 (N	ty to perform work related to y	our application.	City of Cibolo Use Only Total Fees Payment Method
State of	TX					Submittal Date
County of	Guada lula					
Before me		MySZq Name of Notary Public		, on this day personally appeare	ed	Accepted by
foregoing instrume	Name of sent and acknowledge	to me that he/she/they execut		urposes and consideration ther Ma/Ch 8-80E9/EET 'ON 1 9707-91-50 'dx3 'mm	ein expressed. Roay Occorrented Occorrent	Case Number
	NOTAL	y robit signature		Public, State of Texas See of Texas See of Texas	OL MODEN	Page 1 of 2



Jcg Management Holdings LLC dba Gracie Barra Cibolo 2251 FM 1103 Suite 106 Cibolo TX, 78108 915-253-0223

To whom it may concern,

My name is Edgar Gamboa and I'm the owner of Jcg Management Holdings LLC dba Gracie Barra Cibolo. My business, Gracie Barra Cibolo, is a Jiu-Jitsu martial arts studio. We have over 700 locations worldwide, where we serve the community by promoting physical and mental wellness through the training programs we offer. We offer Jiu-Jitsu classes for children and adults, Jiu-Jitsu inspired fitness classes, including self-defense classes for both men and women of all ages. I'm leasing a space, within an existing shell building, at Cibolo Valley Square located at 2251 FM 1103 Suite 106, Cibolo TX 78108. Our hours of operation will be Mon - Friday 10am - 12pm / 4pm - 8pm, Sat-Sun 9am - 12pm with 2 full time employees available in those times.

Upon submission of plans to the City of Cibolo for permitting to build out our studio, we were notified that an additional Conditional Use Permit would be required.

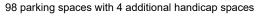
I appreciate your cooperation and assistance in helping us move through this process of obtaining the Conditional Use Permit, so we can continue with our mission of opening our studio in Cibolo.

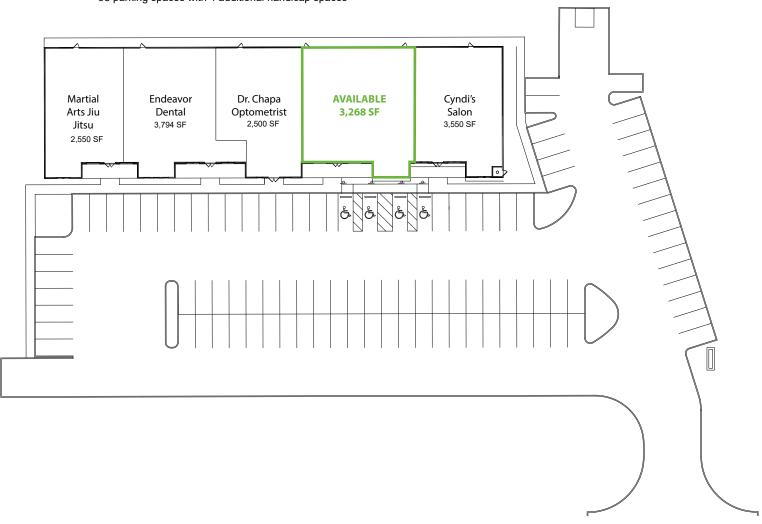
Thank you,

Edgar Gamboa

CIBOLO VALLEY SQUARE

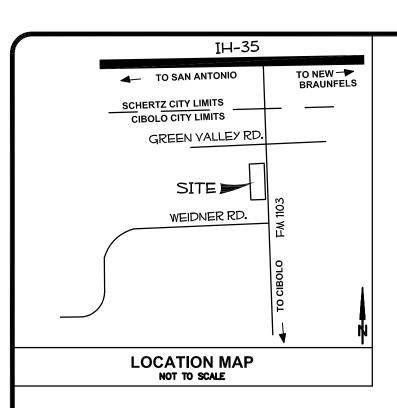
2251 FM 1103 CIBOLO, TEXAS 78108

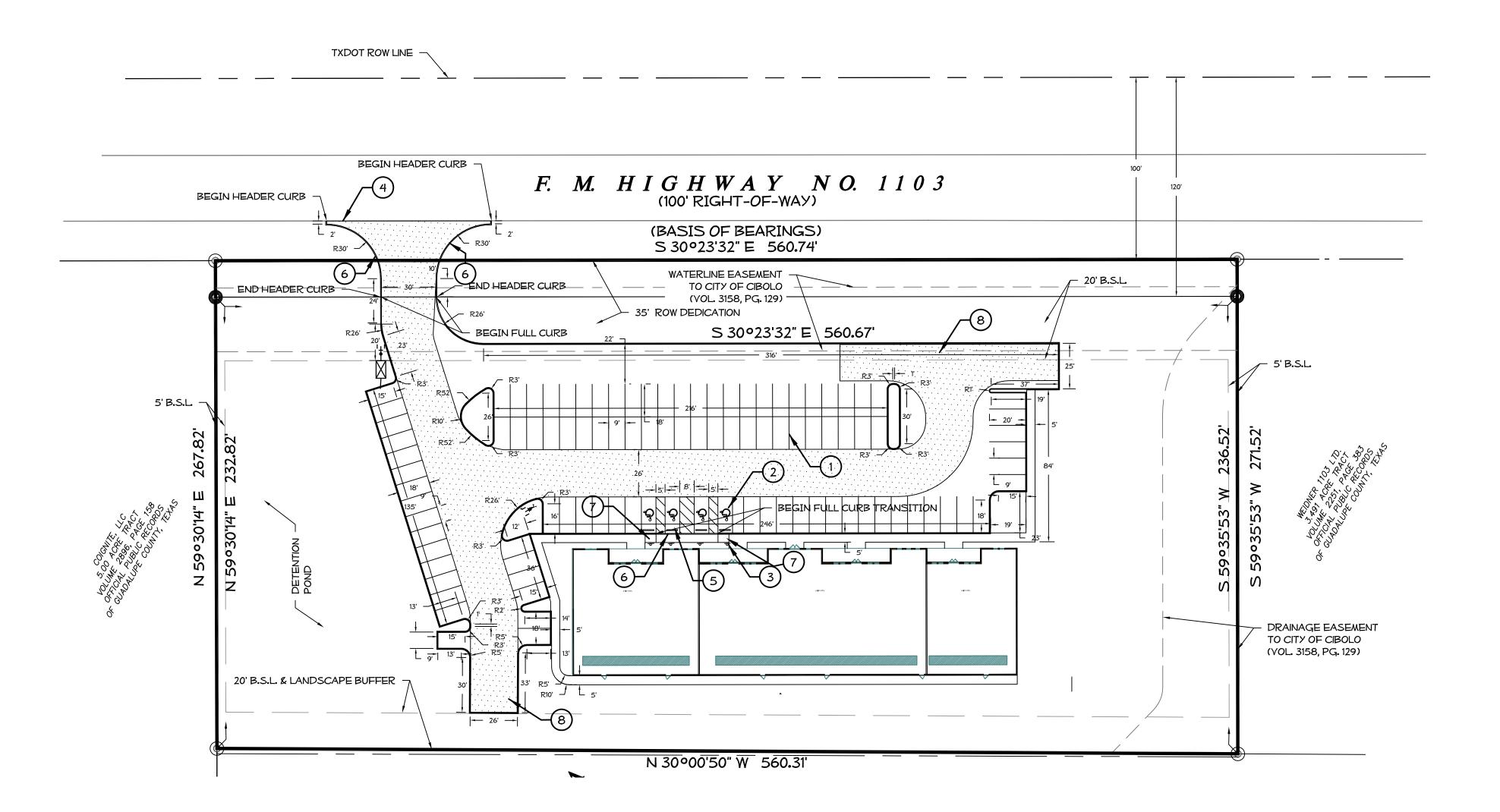




SUITE	AVAILABILITY	RSF
106	Martial Arts Jiu Jitsu	2,550
116	Endeavor Dental	3,730
126	Dr. Chapa - Optometrist	2,500
TBD	Available	1,200 - 3,268
146	Cyndi's Salon	3,500

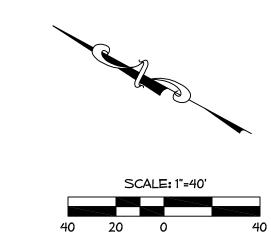






FIRE APPARATUS NOTE:

- 1. EMERGENCY ACCESS EASEMENT SHOWN HEREON, A HARD ALL-WEATHER SURFACE SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN A STATE OF GOOD REPAIR AT ALL TIMES AND KEPT CLEAR OF ANY STRUCTURES, FENCES, TREES, SHRUBS, OR OTHER IMPROVEMENTS OR OBSTRUCTIONS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE PARKING OF MOTOR VEHICLES, TRAILERS, BOATS, OR OTHER IMPEDIMENTS TO THE ACCESS OF FIRE APPARATUS.
- 2. THE MAINTENANCE OF THE EMERGENCY ACCESS LANE IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE OWNER(S), AND THE OWNER(S) SHALL POST SIGNS WHERE REQUIRED AND MAINTAIN APPROPORAITE SIGNS IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE ALONG SUCH EMERGENCY LANES STATING "FIRE LANE, NO PARKING, TOW-AWAY-ZONE". THE FIRE MARSHAL, POLICE, OR DULY AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE IS HERBY AUTHORIZED TO CAUSE SUCH FIRE LANES TO BE MAINTAINED FREE AND UNOBSTRUCTED AT ALL TIMES FOR FIRE DEPARTMENT AND EMERGENCY USE.



	L	EGEND
EXISTING	PROPOSED	DESCRIPTION
		PROPERTY (R.O.W.) LINE/ SUBDIVISION BOUNDARY
0		PROPERTY CORNER
ملاء		FLOW ARROW
黎	`	LIGHT POLE
Ø	Ø	POWER POLE
6-	€- □	DOWN GUY
	_T ▶≎◀	TRANSFORMER (SIZE VARIES)
Δ	A -	FIRE HYDRANT
0		WATER VALVE
(MM)	w	WATER METER
	WM∨	WATER METER VAULT
WTRMH()		WATER MANHOLE
À	Å	TELEPHONE RISER
A	A	CABLE TY RISER
E EM	E M	ELECTRIC BOX ELECTRIC METER
6	<u> </u>	IGAS METER
6	©	GAS VALVE
TCB□	TCB■	TRAFFIC CONTROL BOX
TSP ° GMKR	TSP ®	TRAFFIC SIGNAL POST UNDERGROUND GAS LINE MARKER
<u>TRSR</u>		TELEPHONE RISER
		GRATE INLET
		CURB INLET (SIZE VARIES)
	GT	GREASE TRAP (SIZE VARIES)
—— <i>ss</i> ——	——XX"SD	STORM DRAIN LINE
w	XX"W	WATER LINE
FIRE	XX"FL	FIRE LINE
ww	XX"WW	WASTEWATER LINE
	X <u>X"W</u> W	WASTEWATER LATERAL LINE
	G	GAS LINE
— E —	E	ELECTRIC LINE
OE	OE	OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
UT	UT	UNDERGROUND TELEPHONE
UC	UC	UNDERGROUND CABLE AND INTERNET
— тс—	TC	TELECOMMUNICATIONS LINE
EMHO	EMH 🗶	ELECTRIC MANHOLE (SIZE VARIES)
(SS)	WWMH()	WASTEWATER MANHOLE (SIZE VARIES
SDMH O	SDJB 💽	STORM DRAIN JUNCTION BOX
TMH ()	тмн 💿	TELEPHONE MANHOLE (SIZE VARIES)
co°	CO•	WASTEWATER CLEANOUT
		CURB
	696.08	TOP OF PYMT/FINISHED GROUND ELEV.
	TC (696.58)	TOP OF CURB SPOT ELEV.
	TG (696.58)	TOP OF GRATE ELEV.

(#) KEY NOTES

- 1. PROPOSED 4" WHITE PARKING STRIPE (TYPICAL).
- PROPOSED PAINTED HANDICAP PARKING SYMBOL. REF. DETAIL C5.0.7.
- 3. PROPOSED HANDICAP SIGN. REF. DETAIL C5.0.8.
- 4. MATCH EXISTING PAVEMENT AS REQUIRED.
- 5. HANDICAP PARKING STALL. REF. DETAIL C5.0.2 AND C5.0.7.
- 6. HEADER CURB REF. DETAIL C6.0.6.
- 7. HANDICAP RAMPS REF. DETAIL C6.0.7.8. HEAVY DUTY ASPHALT PAYING, REF. DETAIL C5.0.3.

GENERAL NOTES

- 1. BOUNDARY AND TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY PROVIDED BY BERGER LAND SURVEYING. JKS ENGINEERING CO., P.L.L.C. SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR IT'S CONTENT AND/OR ACCURACY. FOR QUESTIONS REGARDING THE SURVEY, CONTACT JEFFREY BERGER R.P.L.S. 5558, AT (210) 215-7256.
- 2. ACTUAL FLOOR PLAN OF BUILDING(S) MAY YARY FROM THESE PLANS. LAYOUT OF THESE STRUCTURES ARE INTENDED FOR GRAPHICAL REPRESENTATIONS ONLY. CONTRACTOR SHOULD YERIFY BUILDING ENVELOPE FROM ARCHITECTURAL PLANS BEFORE COMMENCING CONSTRUCTION.
- 3. ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE AND ARE SHOWN FOR GRAPHICAL REPRESENTATION ONLY. IF A DISCREPANCY IS FOUND, CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY ENGINEER BEFORE COMMENCING CONSTRUCTION.
- 4. REFER TO GRADING PLAN FOR ELEVATIONS OF SITE PARKING IMPROVEMENTS, DRIVES, STORM WATER DETENTION POND, GENERAL SITE GRADING, ETC.
- 5. ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE ROUNDED TO THE NEAREST 0.1'.
- 6. ALL PAVING IS TO BE CONSTRUCTED WITH REINFORCED CONCRETE, OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT, OR BARE FLEXIBLE BASE AS PER THE PAVEMENT DETAILS, REF. SHEET C5.0.
- 7. FIRE LANE PAINT STRIP SHALL BE 6" WIDE RED COLORED WITH THE 4" TALL WORDS "NO PARKING FIRE LANE TOW AWAY ZONE" COLORED IN WHITE; SPACED AT 45' INTERVALS.
- 8. ALL AREAS REQUIRE LIGHT DUTY ASPHALT PAVING EXCEPT FOR AREAS WITH "DOT HATCHING" SIGNIFIED BY KEY NOTE 8 AND THE DUMPSTER PAD LOCATION.
- 9. THE DUMPSTER PAD AND TURN OUT LOCATION SHALL BE COMPOSED OF HEAVY DUTY CONCRETE PAVING. CONTACT JKS FOR FURTHER DETAILS ON TRASH TRUCK TURN OUT SIZING.

PO BOX 1161
PO BOX 1161
PA VEDNIA TY 78121

JEFFREY S. SMITH

107748

CENSE

SS/ONAL ENGINE

JANUARY 8, 2018

REVISIONS:	
1-8-18 CORRECTED GRAMMAR ERRORS AND REVISED NOTE 7.	

VALLEY SQUARE
2251 FM 1103
CIBOLO, TEXAS
ENSTON CONTROL P

SITE &

ESIGNED BY: JSS

RAWN BY: JSS

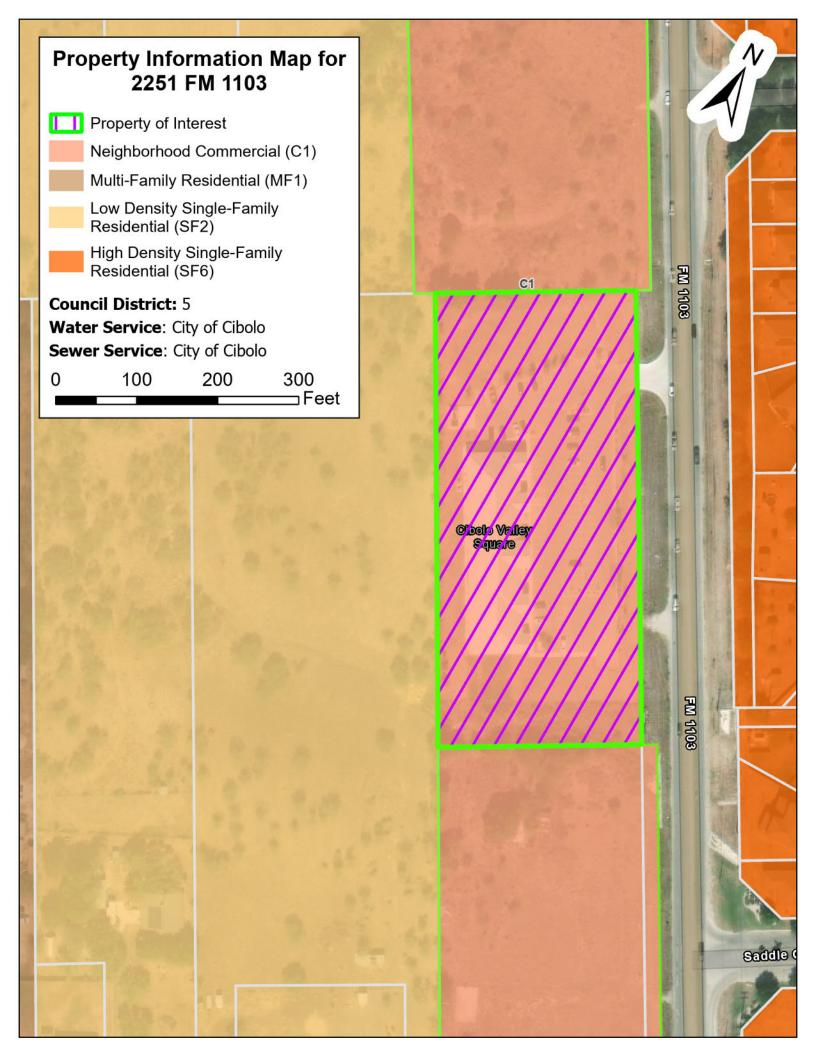
CALE: ___

SCALE: ___

DATE: 11/12/16

SHEET NO.

C2.0





Planning and Zoning Commission Staff Report

Discussion/Action and Recommendation to the Mayor and City Council regarding a proposed amendment to Ordinance 1437 concerning the Conditional Use Permit for a Concrete Asphalt Batching Plant (Temporary) use for property located at 10833 IH-10, legally described as ABS: 134 SUR: JOSE FLORES 7.5100 AC.

Meeting	Agenda Group		
Wednesday, April 10, 2024, 6:30 PM	Discussion/Action Items Item: 10C		
From	Staff Contact(s)		
Lindsey Walker	Lindsey Walker,		

PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION ACTION:

Discussion/Action and Recommendation regarding the above referenced petition

PROPERTY INFORMATION:

Project Name: CUP-23-03
Owners: MLM Trust

Representative: Miya Janes-Green, Webber LLC

Location/Area: 10833 IH-10, 7.51 acres

Council District: 7

Future Land Use: Business Center & Industrial

Existing Zoning: Mixed Use Regional Employment Center (MURE)

Requested Zoning: Conditional Use Permit (CUP)

Proposed Use: Concrete Asphalt Batching Plant (Temporary) on 6.676 acres out of total acreage

FINDINGS:

The applicant was granted a Conditional Use Permit (CUP) to allow Concrete Asphalt Batching Plant (Temporary) use on January 23, 2024. As stipulated by Ordinance No. 1437, the CUP was subject to the following conditions:

- 1. **Time Restriction** This CUP shall effectively expire on December 31, 2026, and shall not be valid thereafter; however, the applicant may apply for an extension of this CUP prior to December 31, 2026, if more time is needed to complete the applicant's contractual work for the Texas Department of Transportation and/or its affiliates. Any extension of this CUP shall be limited to a period of time not to exceed twelve (12) months.
- 2. **Plat** Within 30 days of the date on which this CUP is approved, the owner/applicant shall submit a valid and completed plat application as required by the UDC or, alternatively, initiate the process to obtain a variance or other waiver from any applicable platting requirements. This CUP amendment extends the time period for submittal by another 30 days.
- 3. **Site Plan** An official site plan submittal, in accordance with the UDC, shall be submitted within 30 days of the date on which this CUP was granted. The concrete batching plant use and related activities permitted by this CUP may not substantially deviate from the submitted conceptual/preliminary site plan attached in Ordinance No. 1435, nor any final site plan that may subsequently be approved by the City. This CUP amendment extends the time period for submittal by another 30 days.
- 4. **Permits & Inspections** Any and all required building permits and a valid Certificate of Occupancy must be obtained by the owner/applicant. All permit applications submitted for this property are subject to the requirements of the City Code, and the City reserves the right to inspect the premises at least once per quarter, i.e. at least once per three-month period, to ensure compliance with the terms of this CUP and other applicable laws and regulations.
- 5. **Perimeter Fence** Within 90 days of the date on which this CUP was granted, a perimeter fence must be installed per UDC Sec. 4.4.7.4.3.E.2 and Sec. 9.3.2. TxDOT, as owner of the IH-10 frontage road abutting the property, has expressed that a perimeter fence is not needed along their property,

and such fencing shall not be required between the subject property and the IH-10 frontage road owned by TxDOT. Perimeter fencing shall be required along all other boundaries of the subject property. This CUP amendment extends the time period to 30 days from the date of site plan approval.

- 6. **Landscape Buffer** Within 30 days of the date on which this CUP was granted, an approved Landscape Buffer must be installed per UDC Sec. 17.1.L and Sec. 4.4.7.4.3.J. This CUP amendment extends the time period for submittal by another 30 days. This CUP amendment extends the time period to 30 days from the date of site plan approval.
- 7. Hours of Operation Subject to authorized letter from TxDOT. Concrete batching operations shall be allowed to occur outside of the permitted timeframe(s) listed within the Cibolo Code of Ordinances in order to accommodate the logistical requirements of the TxDOT highway expansion project.
- 8. Dust Mitigation The RA-200, or equivalent, dust controller shall be in operation at all times during which the silo is operating.
- 9. **Cessation of the Concrete Batch Plant** Upon the cessation of the concrete batching operations associated with this conditional use permit, the site shall be restored to the approved permit grading plan. The site shall be restored to previously approved grading no later than December 31, 2026, unless an extension of this CUP has been granted prior to such date.
- 10. Additional Uses No other conditional uses are allowed under this conditional use permit.

Conditions 2-6 were not met within the 30-day deadline, or February 22, 2024. A Stop Work Order was issued to the applicant to cease all operations on February 23, 2024. Since receiving the Stop Work Order, the applicant requested and was denied a Plat Waiver at the March 12, 2024, City Council meeting. Staff met with the applicant on February 27, 2024, to go over the conditions of the CUP and next steps.

An amendment to the CUP of Ordinance No. 1437 is necessary for the applicant to resume operations legally. This proposed amendment will go before Council for consideration.

PUBLIC NOTICE:

Notice was published within the local newspaper (Seguin Gazette) on March 24, 2024, and the City Website. Individual letters were sent by mail to 4 property owners within 200' of the site. To date, Staff has received zero (0) in favor of and zero (0) in opposition. Public Hearings were scheduled for April 10, 2024, (Planning & Zoning Commission) and on April 23, 2024, (City Council). Approval/Disapproval of the ordinance amendment is tentatively scheduled for the May 14, 2024, City Council meeting.

PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION ACTION:

- 1. Recommend **Approval** of the proposed amendment to Ordinance 1437 concerning the Conditional Use Permit for a Concrete Asphalt Batching Plant (Temporary) use for property located at 10833 IH-10, legally described as ABS: 134 SUR: JOSE FLORES 7.5100 AC.
- 2. Recommend **Approval** of the proposed amendment to Ordinance 1437 concerning the Conditional Use Permit for a Concrete Asphalt Batching Plant (Temporary) use for property located at 10833 IH-10, legally described as ABS: 134 SUR: JOSE FLORES 7.5100 AC, *and any additional conditions* the Commission may require.
- 3. Recommend **Denial** of the proposed amendment to Ordinance 1437 concerning the Conditional Use Permit for a Concrete Asphalt Batching Plant (Temporary) use for property located at 10833 IH-10, legally described as ABS: 134 SUR: JOSE FLORES 7.5100 AC, with findings.

STAFF ANALYSIS:

Unified Development Code (UDC) Section 4.3.2 - Conditional Use Permit Approval Considerations

A CUP is intended to provide some flexibility to traditional zoning by offering a mechanism to balance specific site constraints and development plans with the larger interest of the community and the integrity of the UDC. An application for a CUP follows the same process as a Zoning Map Amendment Process (rezoning). The Permit, if granted, may include conditions placed upon the development of the property. The Planning & Zoning Commission and City Council shall consider the following, at a minimum, in conjunction with its deliberations for approval or denial of the application and the establishment of conditions: (for reference, UDC and Comprehensive/Master Plan)

A. Consistency with the Comprehensive Master Plan;

Comprehensive/Master Plan - Future Land Use Categories - Business Park & Industrial

Appropriate Land Use Types: The appropriate primary and secondary uses allowed in areas designated as

Business Park & Industrial include all of the commercial, industrial, and civic uses set out in Light Industrial (I-1) or Heavy Industrial (I-2) districts in the City's Code of Ordinances.

Compatible Zoning Districts (P.47 from Comp Plan):

Light Industrial (I-1) | Heavy Industrial (I-2) | Planned Unit Developments (PUDs)

STAFF FINDING: The Comprehensive Plan identifies the properties as Industrial land use category with allowed uses per the I-1 and I-2 (2013 UDC) Zoning Districts. The Temporary concrete batch plant use is consistent with the Comprehensive Plan. The request is tied to a specific project and not intended to remain on site after October 2026. This facility's primary purpose is for the efficiency and to expedite the delivery of construction materials of the IH-10 corridor expansion and improvement.

B. Conformance with applicable regulation in this UDC and standards established by the UDC;

UDC Article 20 Subdivision Regulations. Platting requirements per Section 20.1.8. (A) division of land into 2 or more lots or (D.1.b.) when a building permit is required to move a primary structure/main building onto a piece of property.

STAFF FINDING: The applicant property is not platted. As a condition of the CUP, the applicant was required to complete and submit a plat application or receive an approved waiver from the City Council. The applicant submitted a request for a waiver on February 27, 2024, however, the request was denied by City Council on March 13, 2024.

C. Compatibility with existing or permitted uses on abutting sites, in terms of building height, bulk, scale, setbacks and open spaces, landscaping and site development, and access/circulation.

UDC Section 4.7.4.3 Mixed Use Regional Employment Center (MURE) District Regulations

In the "MURE" Mixed Use Regional Employment district, no buildings or land shall be used, and no buildings shall be hereafter erected, reconstructed, altered, or enlarged, unless otherwise provided in these regulations, as described below:

1. Permitted Uses

Uses permitted by right in the MF-1, MF-2, C-1, and C-3 Districts shall be permitted, except as may be expressly prohibited below. Institutional uses such as technical schools, hospitals and utilities are also permitted by right.

2. Permitted Uses Subject to Supplemental Use Requirements

Heavy commercial uses in the C-4 district and clean light industrial uses and research and development uses, as are permitted in the I-1 district shall also be permitted subject to adherence to the Environmental Performance Standards of the UDC and Performance standards described in this district. For terms of enforcing these regulations, clean light industrial shall be defined as an industrial use that has little to no environmental impact related to noise, heat, vibration, odor, and the other environmental performance standards described in this UDC, with aspects of industrial processes being contained within an industrial building and/or structure. Semi-truck docks and related loading, storage and distribution functions of permitted clean light industrial uses would be focused toward site locations that are not visible to surrounding rights-of-way and that are hidden by principal buildings or other screening techniques. Any outdoor operations or outdoor storage shall be completely screened and buffered from public rights-of-way and any adjoining residential zoning districts and be placed on a surface that will not create dust or non-compliance with any Environmental Performance Standard of this UDC.

3. Conditional Use Permit (CUP) Required

Any use permitted in the I-1 and I-2 district that may fall outside the definition of clean light industrial may be considered subject to the issuance of a Conditional Use Permit (CUP) by the City Council, after Planning and Zoning Commission review and recommendation. The criteria for the approval of

any CUP for an I-2 will be the suitability of such a use in the context of the surrounding uses and the ability of the I-2 use to contain all industrial processes to the interior of buildings and not pose a significant risk to any residential uses that may be in the MURE development. Any outdoor storage or other outdoor uses shall be completely screened and buffered from public rights-of-way and any adjoining residential zoning districts and shall be limited to an incidental percentage of the total operations. Any prospective I-2 use shall demonstrate the measures proposed to be implemented to comply with all Environmental Performance Standards of this UDC, including, but not limited to the prevention of dust. The City reserves the right to deny any CUP request for an I-1 or I-2 for a non-clean light industrial use on the basis that such requested use would be detrimental to overall development of the highway corridor or adversely affect any adjoining or nearby properties.

4. Prohibited Uses

The following uses are expressly prohibited: sexually oriented businesses, mini-warehouse storage, general outdoor storage, auto impound yards, kennels, pawn shops, surplus sales, or outdoor advertising signs (billboards) or any other use that is not consistent with creating a positive image for the City. Any use that is not expressly listed as a prohibited use that is denied by staff may be appealed to the Planning and Zoning Commission and City Council in accordance procedural requirements of this UDC and the Fee Schedule for Administrative Appeals.

STAFF FINDING: The formal site plan review process, which the applicant will need to follow as a condition of being granted a CUP, will bring the property into compliance with the above-listed criterion. The applicant was required as a condition of the CUP to provide an official site plan submittal demonstrating compliance with the Unified Development Code (UDC) section as listed above for the initial purpose of requesting a CUP. To date, staff have not received an official site plan submittal since the establishment of Ordinance No. 1435 granting the CUP on January 23, 2024, or the meeting with staff on February 27, 2024. Staff offered to meet with the applicant to discuss which sections of UDC Sec. 12.3.2 would apply to their site plan but have not received a request to do so from the applicant.

D. Potential unfavorable impacts on existing or permitted uses on abutting sites, to the extent that such impacts exceed those which reasonably may result from use of the site by a permitted use.

STAFF FINDING: The UDC allows a Temporary Concrete Batch Plant by CUP in all zoning districts, which is to be reviewed on a case-by-case scenario. The Cibolo Police Department and Code Enforcement have visited the site to ensure compliance with the City's light and noise ordinances. The use of a concrete washout captures and collects any contaminated water and slurry from the operations. The approved conceptual site plan was intended to ensure compliance and compatibility with the surrounding uses until an official site plan was submitted by the applicant as a condition of the CUP. To date, staff have not received an official site plan submittal since the establishment of Ordinance #1435 granting the CUP on January 23, 2024.

E. Modifications to the site plan which would result in increased compatibility or would mitigate potentially unfavorable impacts or would be necessary to conform to applicable regulations and standards and to protect the public health, safety, morals and general welfare.

Comprehensive/Master Plan - Future Land Use Categories - Business Park & Industrial

Moving Forward - New Business Park & Industrial development should be located and take access from an arterial roadway. New Business Park & Industrial development should be designed in a manner which orients loading docks and bays away from the front property line or public right-of-way. New Business Park & Industrial development should include a landscape buffer between any property that is zoned to a non-industrial classification. The required level of screening should be based upon the difference in intensity of development of the abutting district. In other words, new developments located abutting residential areas should have a larger or more opaque landscape screen than what would be required against abutting commercial development. New developments which include outdoor operations should be designed to minimize the amount of nuisance (e.g., light, sound, dust, etc.) that leaves the site. New outdoor storage areas should be designed in a manner that screens materials and equipment from the public rights-of-way and abutting uses.

STAFF FINDING: UDC Sec. 4.7.4.3 allows "clean light manufacturing" within the MURE zoning district. The City does not consider concrete batch plants to be clean light manufacturing. The MURE regulations allow for a CUP to be granted for any use not considered to be clean, light manufacturing. The

applicant has provided documentation for how they mitigate dust and noise pollution so as not to adversely impact the surrounding properties. To date, staff have not received any complaints or issued code violations due to noise or dust produced by the applicant.

Compliance with UDC Sec. 17.1.L will be required to further mitigate adverse impacts on the surrounding properties. As a condition of receiving the CUP, the applicant was required to install a landscape buffer or request a variance to landscape buffer requirements within 30 days of being granted the CUP. A landscape buffer was not installed by the deadline of February 22, 2024, nor has staff received a variance application since their meeting with the applicant on February 27, 2024.

17.1.L. Non-residential and Multi-family Landscape Buffer Requirements

1. A non-residential or multi-family use adjacent to, or directly facing, a single-family zoning district shall provide a minimum twenty (20') foot landscape buffer adjacent to the property line of the residential use or residentially zoned property.

Landscape buffer trees:

A minimum of one (1) large tree shall be planted for each forty linear feet (40'), one (1) medium tree every thirty linear feet (30'), one (1) small tree every twenty (20') linear feet, or any combination thereof, within landscape buffer.

Landscape buffer shrubs:

A minimum of ten (10) shrubs shall be planted for each forty (40') linear feet of landscape buffer. Buffer shrubs shall be evergreen or similar, a minimum of eighteen (18") inches in height at time of planting and of a variety that can be expected to reach four to five (4-5) feet in height within three (3) to five (5) years of initial planting.

All other areas within the landscape buffer shall be covered with grass or another solid vegetative cover approved at the time of Site Plan approval. The buffer wall standards below shall also be applicable.

F. Safety and convenience of vehicular and pedestrian circulation in the vicinity, including traffic reasonably expected to be generated by the proposed use.

STAFF FINDING: A Traffic Impact Analysis (TIA) worksheet was reviewed and approved by the City Engineer. The TIA was also reviewed and approved by TXDOT as the property driveway is on the highway frontage. As the property directly fronts the highway, adjacent lots are not expected to be substantially impacted by the traffic from this use.

ATTACHMENTS:

- Ordinance No. 1435
- Application
- · Letter of Intent
- Staff Map
- · Conceptual Site Plan
- Top Soil Permit
- Excavation Permit
- · Grading Plan Set
- TXDOT Letter Cibolo Fence
- TXDOT Letter Construction Timeline
- IH-10 Contract Time Estimate
- Pour Days and Hours

- Army Corps of Engineers Letter
- SWPPP Reneal CBP Authorization Letter
- SWPPP Renewal CBP Certificate
- Dust Collector

Attachments

Ordinance No. 1435

Application

Letter of Intent

Staff Map

Conceptual Site Plan

Top Soil Permit

Excavation Permit

Grading Plan Set

TXDOT Letter - Cibolo Fence

TXDOT Letter - Construction Timeline

IH-10 Contract Time Estimate

Pour Days and Hours

Army Corps of Engineers Letter

SWPPP Renewal CBP Authorization Letter

SWPPP Renewal CBP Certificate

SWPPP Renewal CBP NOI

Dust Collector



ORDINANCE NO: 1435

AN ORDINANCE APPROVING A CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT FOR 7.51 ACRES OF REAL PROPERTY LOCATED 10833 IH-10 TO ALLOW FOR CONCRETE ASPHALT BATCHING PLANT (TEMPORARY); DECLARING COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE STATE AND LOCAL LAWS; INCORPORATING RECITALS; REPEALING ORDINANCES OR PARTS OF ORDINANCES IN CONFLICT; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; AND DECLARING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, Texas Local Government Code Section 211.004 provides that zoning regulations and district boundaries must be adopted in accordance with a duly adopted Comprehensive Plan; and

WHEREAS, Texas Local Government Code Section 211.002 authorizes the City of Cibolo ("City"), as a home-rule municipality, to adopt, repeal or amend zoning district boundaries in order to promote the public health, safety and general welfare of the City; and

WHEREAS, the subject property of this Conditional Use Permit ("CUP") is located within a Mixed Use Regional Employment Center (MURE); and

WHEREAS, the Commercial Uses Table set forth in Section 13.2 of Appendix A of the Code of Ordinances for the City of Cibolo, also known as the Unified Development Code ("UDC"), permits a Concrete/Asphalt Batching Plant as a temporary, short-term use within any zoning district, including the MURE zoning district, upon approval of a CUP for same, provided that such conditional use may occur until completion of a specific construction project or projects supplied by the concrete batching plant unless City Council renews the CUP for a specific, additional period of time; and

WHEREAS, the City of Cibolo has received a valid and completed application from Owner MLM Trust, through its representative Miya Janes-Green of Webber LLC, to request a CUP to allow for a temporary, short-term Concrete/Asphalt Batching Plant to operate on the subject property, located at 10833 IH-10 and legally described as ABS: 134 SUR: JOSE FLORES, 7.51 AC; and

WHEREAS, the City Council has duly considered the requested CUP and finds that the proposed concrete batching operation will provide concrete exclusively to the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) and/or its affiliates, operating under a TCEQ permit as a "registered portable facility" to be located contiguous to the right-of-way to provide concrete batching services for use on a single infrastructure project within the right-of-way of IH-10 at 10833 E. IH-10, and therefore any concrete batching operations permitted by the requested CUP will be temporary and

will not be permitted to continue once said TxDOT project is completed, and finds further that the applicant has agreed to the terms and conditions set forth in this ordinance, including requirements relating to dust prevention and other potential nuisances such as light, noise, and traffic; and

WHEREAS, two public hearings were held to discuss the rezoning to the real property described herein; with the first public hearing being conducted by the Planning & Zoning Commission on December 13, 2023, and the second public hearing being conducted by City Council on January 9, 2024; each being conducted for the purpose of providing all interested persons the opportunity to be heard concerning the proposed CUP to allow for Concrete/Asphalt Batching Plant on the subject property, comprised of 7.51 acres located at 10833 IH-10, as described herein and further depicted in Exhibit "A" hereto; and

WHEREAS, legal notice notifying the public of both public hearings on the property proposed to be rezoned, was posted on the City's official website and published in the Seguin Gazette, a newspaper of general circulation in the City of Cibolo, on November 26, 2023; and

WHEREAS, written notice of the aforementioned public hearings before the Planning & Zoning Commission and the City Council were sent to each owner of real property within 200 feet of the subject property of this CUP, as indicated on the most recently approved municipal tax roll of the City of Cibolo, in accordance with applicable state and local law; and

WHEREAS, on December 13, 2023, the Planning and Zoning Commission, after due consideration of the requested CUP, including all matters listed in Section 4.3.2 of the UDC, voted to recommend that the City Council approve the requested CUP; and

WHEREAS, on January 23, 2024, the City Council, having duly considered the request for CUP, determined that the CUP should be approved as requested by adoption of this Ordinance; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CIBOLO, TEXAS:

SECTION 1. CUP GRANTED.

- A. The zoning district for 7.51 acres of land in Guadalupe County, Texas, located 10833 IH-10, Cibolo, Texas, and being legally described as ABS: 134 SUR: JOSE FLORES, 7.51 AC, and as depicted in **EXHIBIT "A"** hereto (the "Property"), and incorporated herein by reference, is hereby amended by Conditional Use Permit ("CUP") for the use of Concrete/Asphalt Batching Plant, subject to all applicable federal, state or local laws or regulations, including supplemental use regulations set forth in the City's UDC, and the following conditions:
 - 1. Time Restriction This CUP shall effectively expire on December 31, 2026, and shall not be valid thereafter; however, the applicant may apply for an extension of this CUP prior to December 31, 2026, if more time is needed to complete the applicant's contractual work for the Texas Department of Transportation and/or its affiliates. Any extension of this CUP shall be limited to a period of time not to exceed twelve (12) months.

- 2. Plat Within 30 days of the date on which this CUP is approved, the owner/applicant shall submit a valid and completed plat application as required by the UDC or, alternatively, initiate the process to obtain a variance or other waiver from any applicable platting requirements.
- 3. Site Plan An official site plan submittal, in accordance with the UDC, shall be submitted within 30 days of the date on which this CUP was granted. The concrete batching plant use and related activities permitted by this CUP may not substantially deviate from the submitted conceptual/preliminary site plan attached hereto as Exhibit "B," nor any final site plan that may subsequently be approved by the City.
- 4. **Permits & Inspections** Any and all required building permits and a valid Certificate of Occupancy must be obtained by the owner/applicant. All permit applications submitted for this property are subject to the requirements of the City Code, and the City reserves the right to inspect the premises at least once per quarter, i.e. at least once per three-month period, to ensure compliance with the terms of this CUP and other applicable laws and regulations.
- 5. Perimeter Fence Within 90 days of the date on which this CUP was granted, a perimeter fence must be installed per UDC Sec. 4.4.7.4.3.E.2 and Sec. 9.3.2. TxDOT, as owner of the IH-10 frontage road abutting the property, has expressed that a perimeter fence is not needed along their property, and such fencing shall not be required between the subject property and the IH-10 frontage road owned by TxDOT. Perimeter fencing shall be required along all other boundaries of the subject property.
- 6. Landscape Buffer Within 30 days of the date on which this CUP was granted, an approved Landscape Buffer must be installed per UDC Sec. 17.1.L and Sec. 4.4.7.4.3.J.
- 7. Hours of Operation Subject to authorized letter from TxDOT. Concrete batching operations shall be allowed to occur outside of the permitted timeframe(s) listed within the Cibolo Code of Ordinances in order to accommodate the logistical requirements of the TxDOT highway expansion project.
- 8. **Dust Mitigation** The RA-200, or equivalent, dust controller shall be in operation at all times during which the silo is operating.
- 9. Cessation of the Concrete Batch Plant Upon the cessation of the concrete batching operations associated with this conditional use permit, the site shall be restored to the approved permit grading plan. The site shall be restored to previously approved grading no later than December 31, 2026, unless an extension of this CUP has been granted prior to such date.

- 10. **Additional Uses** No other conditional uses are allowed under this conditional use permit.
- B. The zoning map of the City of Cibolo is hereby amended to reflect the CUP as created by this Ordinance, being more specifically defined on **EXHIBIT "C"**.

SECTION 2. DECLARATION OF COMPLIANCE. The City Council finds that all required public notices for a Conditional Use Permit for the Property described in **Exhibit "A"** have been properly issued and all required public hearings have been properly conducted.

SECTION 3. INCORPORATION OF RECITALS. The City Council finds the recitals in the preamble of this Ordinance are true and correct and incorporates them as findings of fact.

SECTION 4. REPEALED. All ordinances, parts of ordinances, or resolutions in conflict herewith are expressly repealed.

SECTION 5. SEVERABILITY. If any section, subsection, sentence, clause or phrase of this Ordinance is for any reason held to be unconstitutional or illegal, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining sections of this Ordinance. The City Council hereby declares that it would have passed this Ordinance, and each section, subsection, clause, or phrase thereof, irrespective of the fact that any one or more sections, subsections, sentences, clauses or phrases be declared void; and that in lieu of each clause or provision of this Ordinance that is invalid, illegal, or unenforceable there be added by the Mayor as necessary with the approval of the City Attorney as to form, and as a part of the Ordinance a clause or provision as similar in terms to such invalid, illegal or unenforceable clause or provision as may be possible, legal, valid and enforceable.

SECTION 6. EFFECTIVE DATE. This ordinance shall become effective upon the adoption of this ordinance.

PASSED, APPROVED, AND ADOPTED THIS 23 DAY OF Januar

January

2024.

MARK ALLEN Mayor

ATTEST:

PEGGY CIMICS, TRMC

City Secretary



EXHIBIT "A": SUBJECT PROPERTY FOR CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT



EXHIBIT "B": SITE PLAN CONDITIONALLY APPROVED BY CITY STAFF ON JULY 14, 2023

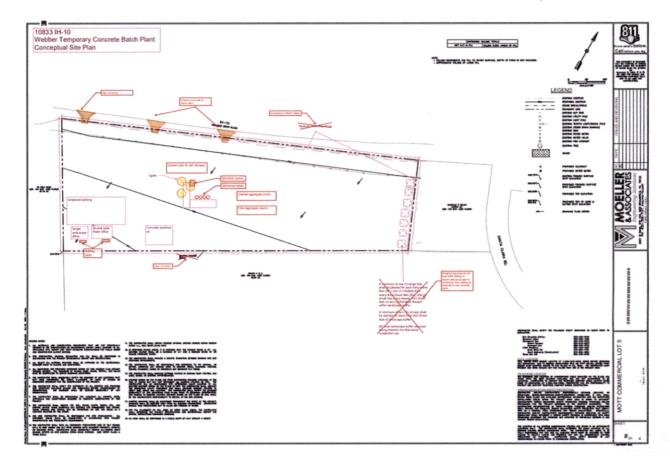
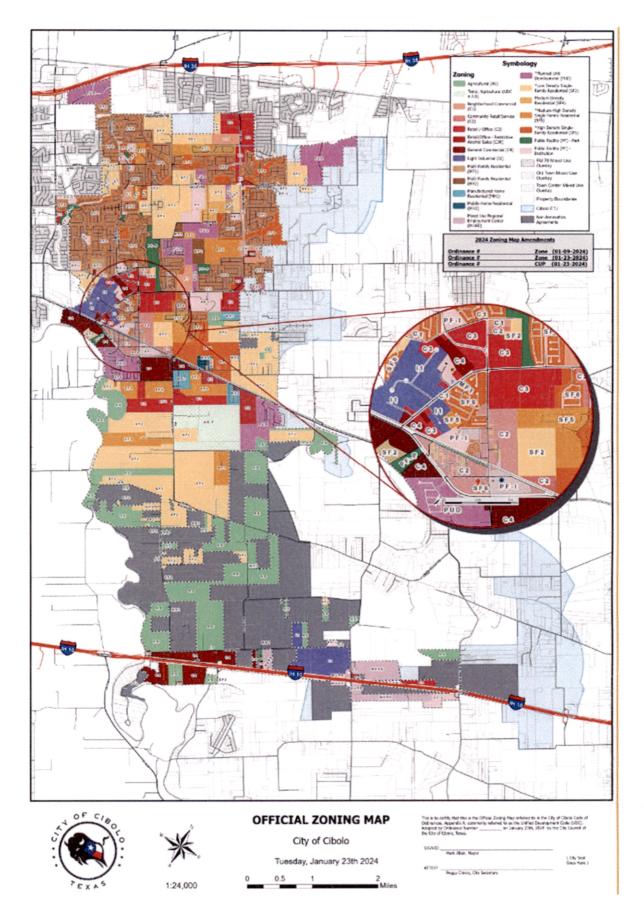


EXHIBIT "C": UPDATED OFFICIAL ZONING MAP - CITY OF CIBOLO, TEXAS





City of Cibolo

Planning Department 201 Loop 539 W/P.O. Box 826 Cibolo, TX 78108 Phone: (210) 658 - 9900

UNIVERSAL APPLICATION - CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT

Please fill out this form completely, supplying all necessary information and documentation to support your request. *Please use a separate application for each submittal*. Your application will not be accepted until the application is completed and required information provided.

Project Name:	Guadalupe Cour	nty IH 10						
Total Acres:	6.67	Survey Name:					Abstract No.:	
Project Locat	ion (address):	10833 IH-10 Fror						
Current Zoning:	MURE			Overlay:	None	Old Town	☐ FM 78	
Proposed Zoning:	a	1P		# of Lots: 1			# of Units:	1
Please Ch	oose One:	Single-Family		- — — Multi-Family		 Commercial		Industrial
		Other _						
Current Use:	N/A			_	Т	otal Proposed S	Square Footage:	13, 138
Proposed Use:	Temporary Cond	rete Batch Plant		-				(Commercial/Industrial only)
Applicant Inform	mation:							
Property Owner	Name:			MLM	Tru	st		
Address:	7951 Linne Road						City:	New Berlin
State:	TX	Zip Code: 7	8155			Phone:	210-834-4815	
Email:	marklmott@gma	il.com				Fax:		:
		: Miya Janes-Gree	n					
* Letter of Author Address:	rization required 790 Generations D	rive, Suite 310					Citv:	New Braunfels
State:		Zip Code: 7	8130			Phone:	281-706-6136	
Email:	mjanesgreen@w	webber.com				Fax:		
Representative:								
Address:							City:	
State:		Zip Code:				Phone:		
Email:						Fax:		
Authorization:	Also, you waive th			with Section 211				City of Cibolo Use Only Total Fees
	_	Typed / P	rinted Name					Payment Method
State of	Jexa!							111313
County of	(MW)	u						Submittal Date
Before me,	Emil	n Beairo	1	,	on this day p	ersonally appeared		Accepted by
Mark	L. MOH	√ Name of Notary	Public	, to be the perso	n(s) who is/a	are subscribed to th	e	CUP-23-112
	Name of si	igner(s) to me that he/she/th	nev evecuted th	•				Case Number
	under my hand and	seal of office this)	e same for the pu		EMILY E	BEAIRD State of Texas s 10-13-2026	
	Notar	y Public Signature			Windshirt .	(Nothern ID 1	34014868	Page 1 of 2



Central Texas Region 790 Generations Dr. Suite 310 New Braunfels, Texas 78130

November 29th, 2023

Attention: City of Cibolo

Re: Letter of Intent – Conditional Use Permit

To whom it may concern,

The IH-10 Guadalupe County project consists of the redevelopment of the interstate 10 corridor between FM 465 and Cibolo Creek. This redevelopment includes permanent and temporary construction of the main lanes, frontage roads and bridges located within the limits. The project began in May 2022 and the anticipated finish is October 2025.

The office trailers were mobilized in March 2022 and the concrete batch plant was erected in November 2022. We began batching in February 2023 and will continue to batch until the end of the project in October 2025. The hours of operation are Monday-Saturday 24 hours, closed Sundays 8am-8pm.

There is a dust duct assembly, water tank and an RA 200 dust collector built into the concrete plant to eliminate any dust created during the batching process, see attached drawings for more details. For noise mitigation, we are weighing materials accurately before entering the drum and cleaning the drum after each operation to decrease any additional noise. We also perform regular maintenance on the plant, including suction hoses and air circuit systems. The concrete plant is surrounded by landscaping and material stockpiles, to decrease the noise. There are no residential dwellings surrounding the location of the concrete batching plant, except for one house 500' to the east. The owners have confirmed that the noise levels are acceptable.

The concrete washout is located at the yard and is maintained regularly. It is inspected weekly by TXDOT's environmental inspector and daily by Webber's certified person for environmental. BMP's such as silt fence are put in place to protect nearby vegetation and the washout pit is lined with concrete to prevent infiltration into the soil. There are berms surrounding the area so excess water is contained. The water is then recycled.

If you have any questions or concerns, please contact me anytime at (281) 706-6136

Respectfully submitted,

nya Janes Ha

Miya Janes-Green

Project Manager



Central Texas Region 790 Generations Dr. Suite 310 New Braunfels, Texas 78130

March 5th, 2024

Subject: Request for Extension and Waiver of Fines for Submission of Documents

City of Cibolo 200 S Main St, Cibolo, TX 78108

Dear City Council Members,

I am writing to request an extension and waiver of fines regarding the submission of the plat, site plan, and other required documents as outlined in the relevant regulations and ordinances. Specifically, I am seeking a 60-day extension to allow sufficient time for the preparation and submission of these essential documents.

As per the existing guidelines, Webber has the provision to submit a written request to the City Council for the consideration of waiving fines and extending the submission deadline. In light of this, I am formally requesting the City Council to grant an extension of 60 days to ensure the thorough and accurate preparation of the required documents.

I would like to bring to your attention that we have already submitted the plat waiver request and paid the required fees in good faith. Despite our proactive approach, unforeseen circumstances have arisen, affecting our ability to meet the initial deadline. We are making every effort to fulfill our obligations in a timely manner and in compliance with the city's regulations. The additional time will enable us to compile comprehensive and high-quality documentation that aligns with the city's standards and requirements.

I believe that the extension and waiver will not only facilitate a smoother submission process but also uphold the collaborative spirit between Webber and the City Council. We are committed to ensuring that our development aligns seamlessly with the city's vision and contributes positively to the community.

I kindly request the City Council's favorable consideration of this extension and waiver request. Your understanding and support in this matter are greatly appreciated.

Thank you for your time and consideration. I am available to provide any additional information or clarification as needed.

Sincerely,

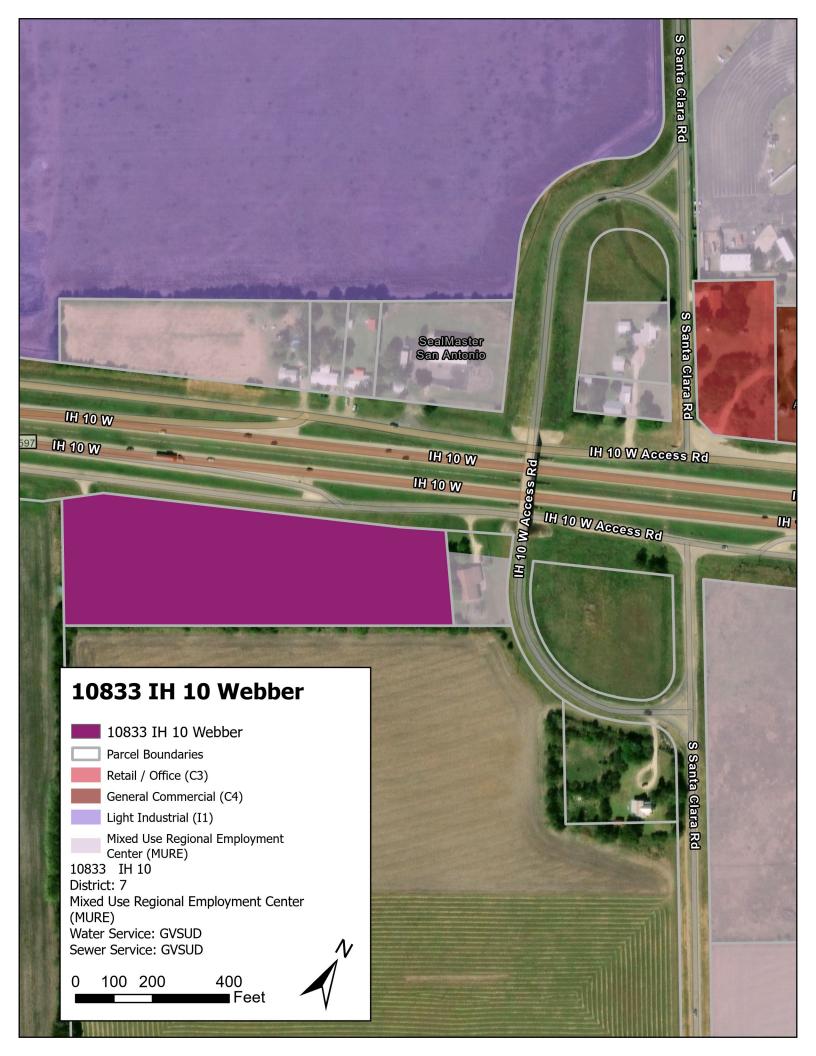
Eloi Ferran Marques CTX Area Manager

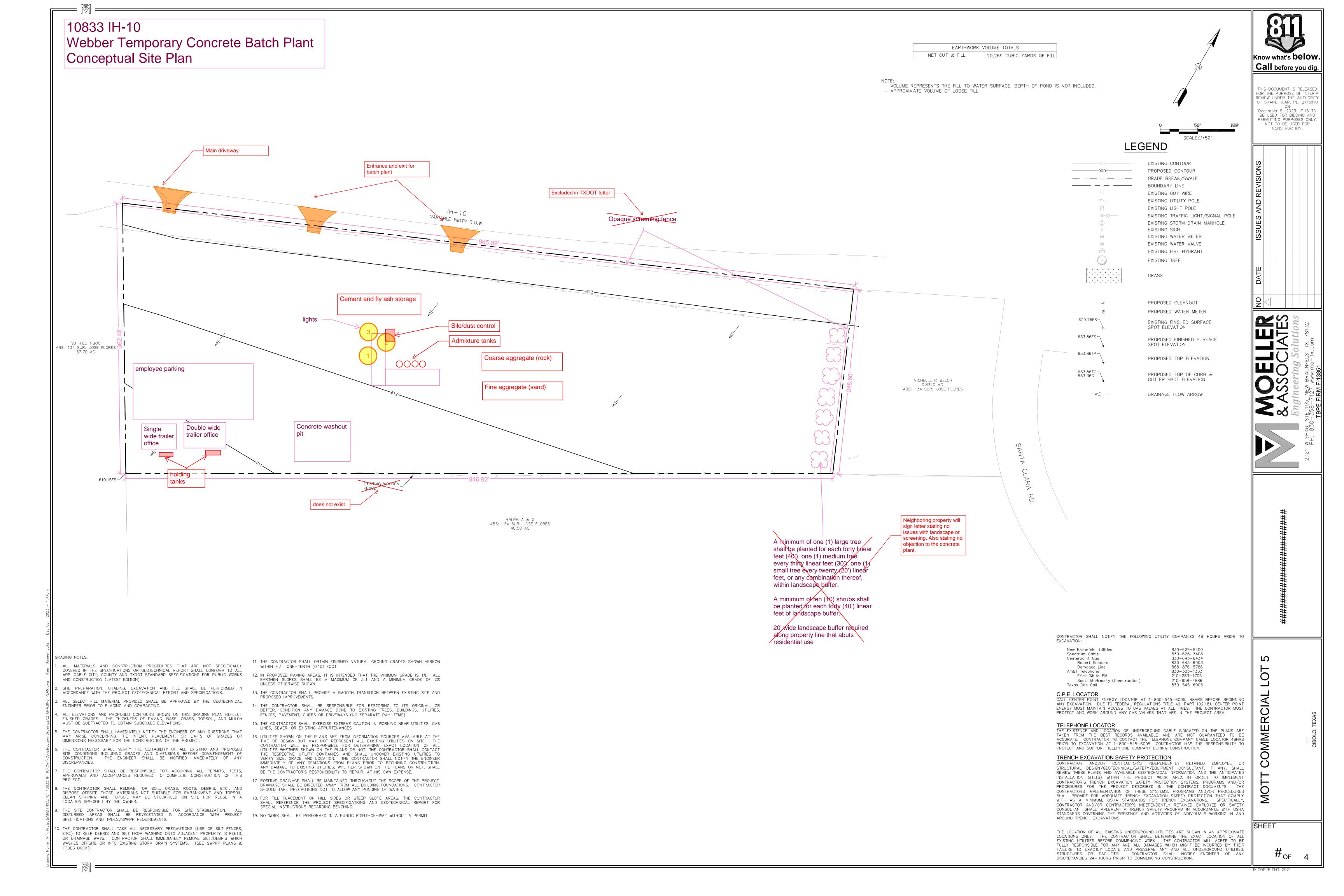
Webber LLC

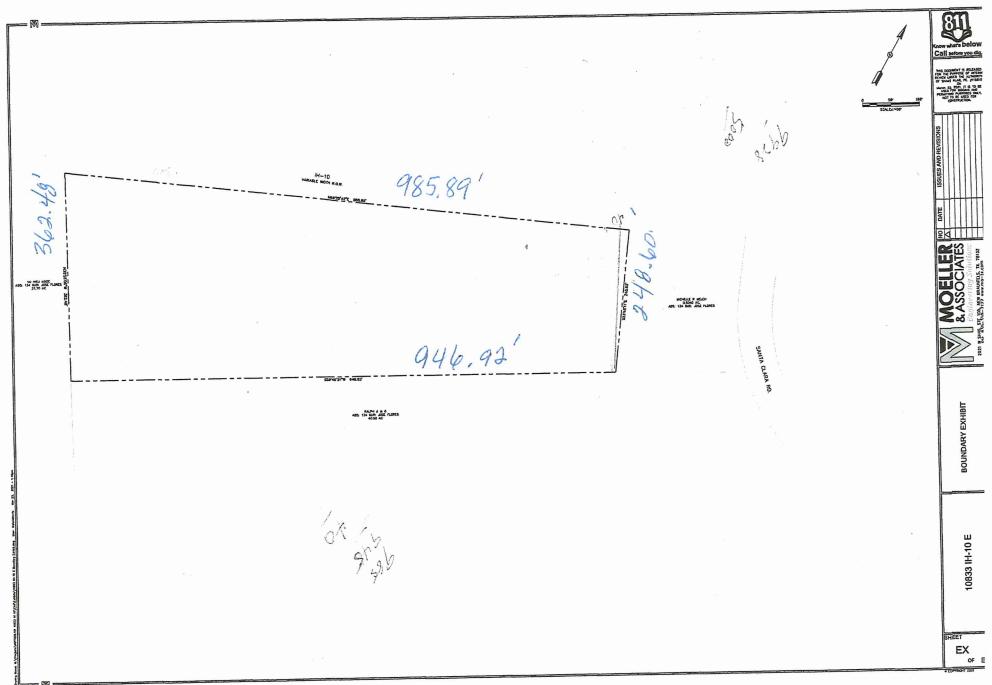
790 Generation Dr. Suite 310

New Braunfels, Texas 78130

832-472-1550







2021 H SHIGS SE 100, HER BRADNELS, TX. 78132
2021 H SHIGS SE 100, HER BRADNELS, TX. 78132

BOUNDARY EXHIBIT

10833 IH-10 E



City of Cibolo

P.O. Box 826 Cibolo, TX 78108

(210) 658-4175 Voice (210) 658-8065 Fax

SITE DEVELOPMENT - TOP SOIL

Issue Date: June 8, 2021

PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Restore the original drainage conditions of the site to before there was a borrow pit.

PROJECT # SOIL-21-1083

(210) 658-4175 Inspections www.mygov.us Permits

LOCATION

10833 IH 10 Cibolo, TX 78108

CONTRACTOR

(Business Owner as Contractor) Business Owner as Contractor Cibolo, TX 78108 (210) 999-9999 Phone permits@cibolo.gov

OWNER

Mark L Mott, MLM Trust 6770 Linne Seguin, TX 78155 ph. (210) 834-4815

AVAILABLE INSPECTIONS

► Final Inspection (required)

NOTICES

- A) All work must be done in compliance with the current adopted codes and city ordinances
- B) A copy of the permit must be displayed until all permitted work has been completed and approved.
- C) The project address must be clearly posted at the job site.
- D) A permit becomes null & void if work or construction authorized is not commenced within six (6) months or if construction or work is suspended or abandoned for a period of six (6) months at any time after work is started.

SITE DEVELOPMENT - TOP SOIL

Issue Date: 2021-06-08

NOTES

► Dumpster Requirements

The City of Cibolo has a Franchise Agreement with Republic Services. Please see the Utilities Department to set up Container Service.

► Inspector Review Notes

If paying online, refer to permit documents for any Inspector notes.

Office Use Only: Reviewed by: Initials

Date

CITY OF CIBOLO

SITE DEVELOPMENT TOP SOIL, GRAVEL, **EXCAVATION**

PERMIT APPLICATION Phone: (210) 658 - 4175

Fax: (210) 658 - 8065

Official Use Only:

RECEIVED

MAY 06 2021 21-1083 CITY OF CIROLO

Updated12/8/14

Please fill out this form completely, supplying all necessary information and documentation to support your request. Your application will not be accepted until the application is completed and required information provided.

Name of Project:

10833 IH-10 E

Project Address:

10833 IH-10E Access Rd.

Permit Conditions:

- 1. The earthwork on the permitted land shall be such that positive drainage is assured and that such drainage is by gravity to a natural watercourse or a public drainage facility adequate for the purpose. This clause shall not be constructed to prevent the operator from establishing a settling pool;
- 2. All damage to municipal or privately owned drainage facilities, roads, utilities, or other municipally or privately owned property or natural watercourse, resulting from the excavation or the removal of soils shall be repaired;
- 3. All drainage facilities and natural watercourses shall be kept free of silt, clay, sand, rubble, debris, gravel and any other matter or thing originating from any excavation of any lands and which are causing obstruction to such drainage facility or natural watercourse per NPDES - EPA regulations.
- 4. Drainage facilities or natural watercourses shall not be impacted per NPDES EPA regulations.
- 5. Stockpiles shall be confined to the site and the same shall be maintained so they do not adversely affect or damage adjacent properties or sight lines.
- 6. The earthwork shall not encroach upon, undermine or physically damage any property, or any property / works whether or not located within a statutory right of way, or make impractical the future subdivision or development of the site for which a permit has been issued on neighboring land.
- 7. Storm water may not drain onto City owned or private property unless into a drainage facility approved by the Director.
- 8. No earthwork may occur next to adjoining site that would result in a vertical cut of more than 2 feet to the land on which the earthwork is to take place.
- 9. No natural watercourse shall be altered or diverted, except with the approval of the Director.
- 10. No earthwork shall occur on environmental protection areas or riparian areas as determined by the City.
- 11. All excavation and stockpiling on site and all other hazards shall, if required, by the Director, have adequate fencing and be provided with suitable buffer zones or landscaping screens suitable weather proof signs shall be mounted and maintained on the fence at a linear distance not to exceed three hundred (300) feet with wording to indicate the danger, the nature of the earthwork, the presence of excavation and prohibiting the presence of the public.
- 12. All earthwork undertaken shall be done according to the terms of approval of the Director and may require a Professional Engineer to supervise the work.
- 13. All earthwork shall be subject to a continuous program of dust control.

V	IS	

CONTRACTO	R INFO	RMATION:						
Applicant Nam	ie:	Madison Simon, EIT						
Company Name:		Moeller & Associates						
Mailing Addres	ss:	2021 W SH 46, New B	raunfels	TX 78132				
Phone: 8	330-35	8-7127			_Mobile:			
Contact Name	:	Shane Klar, P.E.			_Phone:			
ARCHITECT /	ENGIN	EER INFORMATION:	entrataga de production de la M		The second secon			
Architect:								
Address: _								
Phone:					_			
Engineer:	Shane	Klar (Moeller & Associ	ates Eng	ineering)				
Address: 2	2021 V	V SH 46, New Braunfe	ls TX 781	32				
Phone: §	330-35	8-7127			_			
OWNER INFO	RMATIC	ON:		Service was these Services of Control of Services				
Owner Name(s	s):	MLM Trust attn:	Jason Mo	ott		over for the first service.		
Company:					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Mailing Addres	ss:	6770 Linne Rd						
City, State, Zip)	New Berlin, TX 78155						
Telephone:								
	#	>			Date:			
Signature	JŊ				Date:			
Signature			***					
_					Date:			
Signature					Date:			
Signature						, ,		
of the owner(s	_	ed, do hereby affirm and certif property.	y, under per	alty of perjury,	, that I / VVe am / are	one (or more)		
PROPERTY II	NFORM	ATION:		*** , *		and the second s		
Located: Insi	ide Cit	y Limits						
		•		_	Lot No.	Unit:		
Block:			_	Total	Acreage in site:	7.51		
Section:		Township:			Range:			
Assessor's Pa	rcel Nur	nber:			_			
Direction: Ea	st		side of	<u>IH-10</u>				
		Clara Dd and Zuahl D	d		(road name)			
between §	Sania	Clara Rd. and Zuehl R	u. (road name	∋)				

Full legal description of subject property (attach separate sheet if necessary):

ABS: 134 SUR	: JOSE FLOREZ 5.5100 AC MH= 14 X 67
<u></u>	
<u></u> .	
Use of Building:	NA
Total Square Footage	in Paved or Covered Surfaces: NA
UTILITIES:	
Water Supplier:	NA
	Name of Utility Company
Existing:	Proposed:
Sewage Disposal:	
	Name of Utility Company
Existing:	Proposed:
Access (name of roa	d or street from which access is or will be gained):
Existing:	Proposed:
Proposed Start Date:	· .
Proposed Completion	n Date:
Application has been	submitted with plans: Yes
Describe Work: to before there was	The proposed plans will restore the original drainage conditions of the site
Land to the state of the state	
Valuation: \$ 48,9	50

All APPLICANTS MUST SUBMIT THE FOLLOWING:

Note: The site plan must be at a scale of not less than 20 feet to an inch and not more than 100 feet to an inch.

- 1. Five (5) copies of the site plan drawing and application shall be submitted which must include all of the following:
 - a. The boundaries of the property proposed for top soil removal.
 - b. All means of vehicular ingress and egress to and from the site and the size and location of access
 - c. An illustration of the areas of said property where top soil is proposed to be removed and the soil berm, fence or landscape screening to be used to screen the soil removal operation from adjoining properties or public facilities.
 - d. The location of all existing and proposed structures, including, but not limited to buildings, fences, culverts, bridges, roads and streets. Include setbacks from property lines.
- 2. An engineering study showing the grade of the top soil both prior to and after the proposed removal, and engineering documentation and explanation of the effect of said top soil removal upon the future installation of sewage or septic tank facilities, the effect upon future drainage, and the effect upon the water table located under said property.
- 3. Drawing and descriptive narrative showing the removal sequence and the means proposed to be taken to ensure the continuity of natural site drainage flow without undue or uncontrolled ponding in retention areas.

4. Proposed actions to control dust and noise during the removal operation.

- 5. A proposed plan, including time sequence, for restoration of the land area after the removal of top soil.
- 6. A listing of names and addresses of all adjoining land owners.7. As required by NPDES EPA all SWP3 plans & documents.

*NOTE: Inspection of permitted work may reveal code violations not discovered during plan review.

Approved by:

Rudolph F Klein, IV

Director, Planning & Engineering

CDS 019



RECEIVED

MAY 06 2021

CITY OF CIBOLO

March 19, 2021 City of Cibolo 200 S Main St. Cibolo TX 78108

Drainage Explantation & Background

The intent of this letter is to provide background information on the attached plans for the proposed grading of 10833 IH 10.

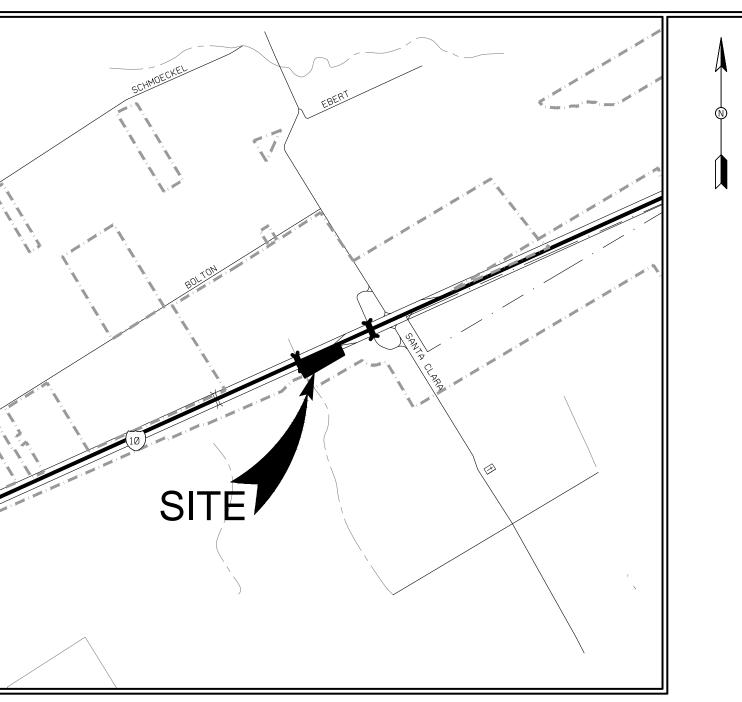
The property originally surface-drained to the existing low at the south-west corner of the boundary. When IH-10 E was under construction the site was used as a soil borrow pit. The existing conditions shown on the grading plan (see sheet 2) represent the current conditions of the property.

The proposed plans will restore the original drainage conditions of the site before the borrow pit was dug.

It is our professional engineering opinion that there will be no negative impact to any downstream properties as the flow will not be greater than the original discharge of the site.

Sincerely,

Shane Klar, P.E.



LOCATION MAP SCALE: 1" = 2,000'

GENERAL INFORMATION:

LOT ADDRESS: 10833 IH-10 E, CIBOLO TX

AREA OF PROPOSED BUILDING: 0 SF

THE PROPOSED USE AND CALCULATED TRIPS DO NOT REQUIRE A TIA REPORT.

THIS PROPERTY DOES NOT LIE WITHIN A SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA ZONE "A", THE 100-YEAR FLOOD ZONE, AS DEFINED BY THE FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP FOR GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS ON COMMUNITY PANEL NO. 48187C0245F, EFFECTIVE DATE NOVEMBER 2, 2007 AS PREPARED BY THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY.

ENVIRONMENTAL PERFORMANCE STANDARDS: REFERENCE ARCHITECT'S PLANS

DEVELOPMENT IS SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CODES:
2018 CIBOLO UNIFIED DEVELOPMENT CODE AND DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION MANUAL
2012 INTERNATIONAL PROPERTY MAINTENANCE CODE*

- 2012 UPC PLUMBING CODE*
 2015 INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE*
 2012 UNIFORM MECHANICAL CODE*
- 2012 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE* 2012 INTERNATIONAL EXISTING BUILDING CODE*
- 2012 INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE* *SUBJECT TO LOCAL AMENDMENTS

GENERAL NOTES

- I. RELEASE OF THIS APPLICATION DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A VERIFICATION OF ALL DATA, INFORMATION AND CALCULATIONS SUPPLIED BY THE APPLICANT. THE ENGINEER OF RECORD IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COMPLETENESS, ACCURACY AND ADEQUACY OF HIS/HER SUBMITTAL, WHETHER OR NOT THE APPLICATION IS REVIEWED FOR CODE COMPLIANCE BY THE CITY ENGINEER.
- 2. ALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ADEQUACY OF THESE PLANS REMAINS WITH THE ENGINEER WHO PREPARED THEM. IN APPROVING THESE PLANS, THE CITY OF CIBOLO MUST RELY UPON THE ADEQUACY OF THE
- 3. IF CONSTRUCTION HAS NOT COMMENCED WITHIN ONE—YEAR OF CITY OF CIBOLO, CGREEN VALLEY SPECIAL UTILITY DISTRICT (GVSUD—WATER), AND GUADALUPE VALLEY ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE (GVEC) APPROVAL FOR CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION, THAT APPROVAL IS NO LONGER VALID.
- 4. NO PORTION OF THE PROJECT IS LOCATED WITHIN THE EXISTING SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD ZONE A, 100—YEAR FLOOD BOUNDARY, AS DEFINED BY THE GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS COMMUNITY PANEL NUMBER 48187C0230F, AS PREPARED BY THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY, EFFECTIVE

ACCEPTED FOR CONSTRUCTION:

CITY ENGINEER, CITY OF CIBOLO . DATE

NOTE: THE CITY ENGINEER'S SIGNATURE AFFIXED TO THIS DOCUMENT INDICATES THE CITY ENGINEER AND CITY STAFF HAS REVIEWED THIS DOCUMENT AND HAS FOUND IT TO BE IN GENERAL CONFORMANCE WITH THE CITY OF CIBOLO SUBDIVISION ORDINACE(S) OR APPROVED VARIANCES TO THOSE REGULATIONS. THE CITY ENGINEER, THROUGH THE ACCEPTANCE OF THIS DOCUMENT, ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY, OTHER THAN STATED ABOVE, FOR THE COMPLETENESS AND/OR ACCURACY OF THESE DOCUMENTS. RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ENGINEERING ADEQUACY OF THE FACILITIES DEPICTED IN THIS DOCUMENT LIES SOLELY WITH THE REGISTERED/LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER WHOSE

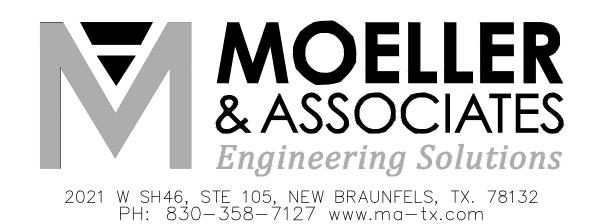
10833 IH-10 E CIBOLO, TEXAS

MOTT PROPERTIES

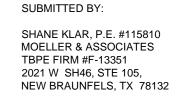
6770 LINNE, SEGUIN, TEXAS, 78155 **SUBMITTAL DATE: 03-18-2021**

Sheet List Table							
Sheet Number	Sheet Title						
1	GENERAL NOTES						
2	GRADING PLAN						
3	EROSION CONTROL						
4	EROSION CONTROL DETAILS						

PREPARED BY:



TBPE FIRM F-13351





NO	DATE	ISSUES AND REVISIONS
\Box		

- 1. ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CITY OF CIBOLO DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION MANUAL AND THE UNIFIED DEVELOPMENT CODE, HERE AFTER REFERRED TO THE UDC.
- 2. APPROVAL OF THESE CONSTRUCTION PLANS BY THE CITY OF CIBOLO DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A VERIFICATION OF ALL DATA, INFORMATION AND CALCULATIONS SUPPLIED BY THE APPLICANT. THE ENGINEER OF RECORD IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COMPLETENESS, ACCURACY AND ADEQUACY OF HIS/HER SUBMITTAL WHETHER OR NOT THE APPLICATION IS REVIEWED FOR CODE COMPLIANCE BY THE
- 3. ALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ADEQUACY OF THESE PLANS REMAINS WITH THE ENGINEER WHO PREPARED THEM. IN APPROVING THESE PLANS, THE CITY OF CIBOLO MUST RELY ON THE ADEQUACY OF
- 4. DESIGN PROCEDURES ARE IN COMPLETE COMPLIANCE WITH THE CITY OF CIBOLO DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION MANUAL. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE ENGINEER TO REQUEST A WAIVER FROM ANY ASPECT OF THESE PLANS THAT DO NOT COMPLY WITH THE UDC.
- 5. A MINIMUM OF TWO EXISTING BENCH MARKS TIED TO CITY OF CIBOLO GRID SHOULD BE SHOWN ON THE PLANS. IN ADDITION TWO PERMANENT BENCHMARKS PER SUBDIVISION SHALL BE INSTALLED IN EACH SUBDIVISION TO INCLUDE DESCRIPTION, LOCATION, AND ELEVATION AND TIE TO CITY OF CIBOLO
- 6. CAST BRONZE SURVEY MARKERS SHALL BE PLACED IN CONCRETE IN PERMANENT, ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION. THE LOCATIONS OF THE MARKERS SHALL BE INDICATED ON THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS. A MINIMUM OF ONE MARKER SHALL BE PLACED FOR EACH 20 ACRES OF
- 7. PRIOR TO BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION, THE OWNER OR HIS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE SHALL CONVENE A PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE BETWEEN THE CITY OF CIBOLO, CONSULTING ENGINEER, CONTRACTOR AND ANY OTHER AFFECTED PARTIES. NOTIFY THE CITY OF CIBOLO AT LEAST 48 HOURS PRIOR TO THE TIME OF THE CONFERENCE AND 48 HOURS PRIOR TO THE BEGINNING OF CONSTRUCTION.
- 8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL GIVE THE CITY A MINIMUM OF 48 HOURS NOTICE BEFORE BEGINNING EACH PHASE OF CONSTRUCTION. 9. BARRICADES, BUILT TO CITY OF CIBOLO SPECIFICATIONS, SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED ON ALL DEAD-END
- STREETS AND AS NECESSARY DURING CONSTRUCTION TO MAINTAIN JOB SAFETY. (STREETS, ETC. MAY BE LISTED IN ADDITION TO OR INSTEAD OF NOTE.) 10. IF BLASTING IS PLANNED BY THE CONTRACTOR, A BLASTING PERMIT MUST BE SECURED PRIOR TO
- COMMENCEMENT OF ANY BLASTING. ANY EXISTING PAVEMENT, CURBS, AND/ OR SIDEWALKS DAMAGED OR REMOVED WILL BE REPAIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT HIS EXPENSE BEFORE ACCEPTANCE OF TH
- 11. THE LOCATION OF ANY WATER AND / OR WASTEWATER LINES SHOWN ON THE PLANS MUST BE VERIFIED BY THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.
- 12. USE ONE CALL UTILITY SYSTEM: DIAL 1-800-344-8377, 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG. 13. ALL STORM SEWER PIPES TO BE CLASS III RCP UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
- 14. THE SUBGRADE MATERIAL IN MOTT COMMERCIAL SUBDIVISION WAS TESTED BY ROCK ENGINEERING AND TESTING LABORATORY IN JULY 2019, AND THE STREET SECTION FOR MOTTS DESIGNED ACCORDING TO

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCING - CITY OF CIBOLO

CITY OF CIBOLO DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION MANUAL.

- 1. CALL THE PLANNING AND ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT 48 HOURS PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY WORK AND SCHEDULE A PRECONSTRUCTION MEETING WITH THE CITY AND ALL AFFECTED UTILITY PROVIDERS, THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR, THE DEVELOPER AND THE DEVELOPER'S ENGINEER.
- 2. OBTAIN A SITE DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FROM THE PLANNING AND ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.
- 3. PROVIDE THE PLANNING AND ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT WITH EVIDENCE ALL TCEQ LICENSES AND REQUIREMENTS ARE UP TO DATE.
- 4. INSTALL TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROLS AND TREE PROTECTION FENCING PRIOR TO ANY CLEARING AND GRUBBING. NOTIFY THE CITY WHEN INSTALLED.
- 5. ROUGH-CUT ALL REQUIRED OR NECESSARY PONDS. EITHER THE PERMANENT OUTLET STRUCTURE OR A TEMPORARY OUTLET MUST BE CONSTRUCTED PRIOR TO DEVELOPMENT OF ANY EMBANKMENT OR EXCAVATION THAT LEADS TO PONDING CONDITIONS. THE OUTLET SYSTEM MUST CONSIST OF LOW-LEVEL OUTLET AND AN EMERGENCY OVERFLOW MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE UDC. THE OUTLET SYSTEM SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM EROSION AND SHALL BE MAINTAINED THROUGHOUT THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION UNTIL FINAL RESTORATION IS ACHIEVED. DELIVER APPROVED ROUGH CUT SHEETS TO THE CITY ENGINEER PRIOR TO CLEARING AND GRUBBING
- 6. ROUGH GRADE STREETS, NO DEVELOPMENT OF EMBANKMENT WILL BE PERMITTED AT THIS TIME.
- 7. INSTALL ALL UTILITIES TO BE LOCATED UNDER THE PROPOSED PAVEMENT OR WITHIN THE ROAD
- 8. DELIVER STORM SEWER CUT SHEETS TO THE CITY ENGINEER.
- 9. BEGIN INSTALLATION OF STORM SEWER LINES. UPON COMPLETION, RESTORE AS MUCH DISTURBED AREA AS POSSIBLE, PARTICULARLY CHANNELS AND LARGE OPEN AREAS.
- 10. DELIVER FINAL GRADE CUT SHEETS TO THE CITY ENGINEER.
- 11. RE-GRADE STREETS TO SUB-GRADE.
- 12. ENSURE THAT UNDERGROUND UTILITY CROSSINGS ARE COMPLETED. LAY 1ST COURSE BASE MATERIAL ON
- 13. INSTALL CURB AND GUTTER.
- 14. LAY FINAL BASE COURSE ON ALL STREETS.
- 15. LAY ASPHALT
- 16. COMPLETE FINAL GRADING AND RESTORATION OF DETENTION, SEDIMENTATION / FILTRATION PONDS.
- 17. COMPLETE PERMANENT EROSION CONTROL AND RESTORATION OF SITE VEGETATION.
- 18. REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROLS.
- 19. COMPLETE ANY NECESSARY FINAL DRESS UP OF AREAS DISTURBED.

EROSION / SEDIMENTATION CONTROL:

PLAN PREPARED AND ON-SITE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1. AT A MINIMUM, THESE CONTROLS SHALL CONSIST OF ROCK BERMS AND/OR SILT FENCES CONSTRUCTED PARALLEL TO AND DOWN GRADIENT FROM THE TRENCHES. THE ROCK BERM OR SILT FENCES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN A MANNER SUCH THAT ANY RAINFALL RUNOFF SHALL BE FILTERED. HAY BALES SHALL NOT BE USED FOR TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROLS.
- 2. ALL TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROLS MUST BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL BE MAINTAINED DURING CONSTRUCTION BY THE CONTRACTOR. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE THE CONTROLS WHEN VEGETATION IS ESTABLISHED AND THE CONSTRUCTION AREA IS STABILIZED ADDITIONAL PROTECTION MAY BE REQUIRED IF EXCESSIVE SOLIDS ARE BEING DISCHARGED FROM THE
- 3. ALL TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROLS SHALL BE REMOVED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF THE PROJECT BY THE OWNER/ENGINEER.
- 4. PLACEMENT OF TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROLS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS. ACTUAL LOCATIONS MAY VARY SLIGHTLY FROM THE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSPECT THE CONTROLS AT WEEKLY INTERVALS AND AFTER EVERY SIGNIFICAN RAINFALL TO INSURE DISTURBANCE OF THE STRUCTURES HAS NOT OCCURRED. SEDIMENT DEPOSITED AFTER A RAINFALL SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE SITE OR PLACED IN AN ENGINEER APPROVED DESIGNATED DISPOSAL AREA.
- 5. ADDITIONAL CONTROLS MAY BE REQUIRED FOR PROJECTS OVER THE EDWARDS AQUIFER RECHARGE ZONE. REFERENCE 30 TAC 213 CHAPTER A.
- 6. CONTRACTOR OR CONTRACTOR'S CONSULTANT SHALL HAVE A STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION

ALL WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS OF THE WATER SYSTEM SHALL CONFORM TO THE CONSTRUCTION

STANDARDS OF GREEN VALLEY S.U.D. AND CITY OF CIBOLO SIX INCH, 8", 12", AND 16" WATER PIPE SHALL BE PVC AWWA APPROVED C-909/C-905, PRESSURE CLASS 235. SERVICES SHALL BE TYPE "K" SOFT COPPER. ALL FITTINGS SHALL BE DOMESTIC DUCTILE IRON MECHANICAL JOINT. VALVES THAT ARE ATTACHED TO TEES BY FOSTER ADAPTOR OR ANCHOR NIPPLE FOSTER ADAPTER. ANCHOR NIPPLE OR FORD UNI-FLANGE RETAINER GLANDS AND THRUST BLOCKS SHALL BE USED ON ALL FITTINGS AND VALVES. WATER MAINS SHALL HAVE AN ARSOLUTE MINIMUM 36" DEPTH UNDER STREET UNDER 42" IN ALL OTHER AREAS. ALL WATERLINES MUST BE BEDDED; ALL BEDDING MATERIAL SHALL BE A PIT RUN OR SCREEN FIELD SAND. SUBMITTAL APPROVAL BY GREEN VALLEY. A TRACER WIRE SHALL BE INSTILLED ON THE PIPE LINE AND BROUGHT UP INTO VALVE BOXES FOR LOCATE PURPOSES AND 12" WIDE TRACER TAPE 1 FT. ABOVE THE PIPE

3. THE ANGULAR DEFLECTION AT JOINTS SHOULD NOT EXCEED ONE (1) DEGREE. THIS WILL PRODUCE A OFFSET IN A 20-FOOT SECTION OF APPROXIMATELY FOUR (4) INCHES. JOINT DEFLECTION IS ACHIEVED AFTER THE JOINT IS ASSEMBLED IN STRAIGHT ALIGNMENT AND TO THE REFERENCE MAKE. THE BELL SHOULD BE BRACED IN ORDER TO ALLOW THE FREE END TO MOVE LATERALLY UNDER STEADY PRESSURE USING A PRY BAR OR OTHER SUITABLE MEANS. CARE SHOULD BE TAKEN NOT TO EXCEED THE MAXIMUM DEFLECTION ALLOWED OR DAMAGE THE PIPE WITH MACHINERY USED. ABRUPT CHANGES IN DEFLECTION SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED WITH FITTINGS. AVOID OVER-STRESSING THE BELL (OR OVER-INSERTING THE JOINTS, OR EXCEEDING MAXIMUM DEFLECTION ALLOWED) IN ORDER TO PREVENT POSSIBLE BREAKAGE AND/OR LEAKS.

4. STREETS WILL BE EXCAVATED DOWN TO SUB-GRADE AND THE STREET CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION OF THE SEWER AND WATER MAINS WILL CUT DOWN THE PARKWAYS TO THE TOP OF THE

ALL SEWER PIPES CROSSING THE WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM WILL BE HELD IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH TNRCC RULES AND REGULATIONS. PROPOSED SUBGRADE LIMITS AND DIMENSIONS MUST BE SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND CONSTRUCTION PROCEDURES WILL BE INSPECTED TO VERIFY THAT TNRCC SECTION 290.44(E)(5)(B) ARE MET.

5. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE "AS-BUILT" WATER LINE PLANS BEFORE FINAL INSPECTION. THE PLANS SHALL LIST MATERIAL MANUFACTURERS, LINE LENGTH FROM FITTING TO FITTING AND TAP LOCATIONS, AND

7. THE EXISTENCE AND LOCATION OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES INDICATED ARE TAKEN FROM RECORDS AVAILABLE AND ARE NOT GUARANTEED, BUT SHALL BE INVESTIGATED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE STARTING WORK. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO AND FOR MAINTENANCE PROTECTION OF THE EXISTING UTILITIES WHETHER THEY ARE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR NOT.

8. A PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING SHALL BE HELD BEFORE CONSTRUCTION BEGINS. THE GREEN VALLEY INSPECTOR SHALL BE NOTIFIED AT LEAST FORTY-EIGHT HOURS PRIOR TO BACK FILLING OR TESTING. 9. NO VALVES IN THE GREEN VALLEY SUD WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM SHALL BE OPERATED BY THE CONTRACTOR WITHOUT PRIOR PERMISSION OF THE DISTRICT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY GREEN VALLEY SUD WHEN A VALVE IS TO THE BE OPERATED AND SHALL ONLY OPERATE THE VALVE IN THE PRESENCE OF THE GREEN VALLEY SUD REPRESENTATIVE.

10. ALL WATER PIPE, FITTINGS, AND VALVES SHALL BE LAID IN SAND EMBEDMENT.THE SAND SHALL FULLY ENCASE ALL PIPES INCLUDING FITTINGS AND VALVES A MINIMUM OF TWELVE (12) INCHES. ALL FITTINGS AND VALVES ARE TO RECEIVE THRUST BLOCKING AND FOSTER ADAPTER, ANCHOR NIPPLE, FORD UNI-FLAN RETAINER GLAND JOINT RESTRAINTS. BELL JOINT RESTRAINTS SPECIFIED BY GREEN VALLEY STAFF OR THE

II. NEW WATER MAINS SHALL PASS THE PRESSURE TESTING AND THE MINIMUM PUBLIC HEALTH STANDARDS FOR BACTERIOLOGICAL QUALITY PRIOR TO ANY TIE IN TO EXISTING WATER MAINS AND SERVICE LINE TRANSFERS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE ALL TIES TO EXISTING MAINS REQUIRED BY THE PLANS AS SOON AS PIPELAYING REACHES THE DESIGNATED LOCATION EXCEPT WHERE THE PLANS PROVIDE FOR A TIE IN TO BE MADE AFTER NEW MAINS HAVE BEEN APPROVED AND ACCEPTED FOR SERVICE BY THE OWNER. 12. NO OTHER UTILITY CLOSER THAN 3 FEET TO WATER MAIN.

13. TAPPING MACHINES UTILIZED FOR THE PURPOSE OF INSTALLING TAPPING VALVES UP TO 2 CORPORATIONS STOP, AND AIR RELEASE VALVES WILL BE OF THE PURGE TYPE, WHICH AT THE TIME OF TAPPING SHALL EXPEL ALL CHIPS AND RESIDUE TO ATMOSPHERE THROUGH AN APPROPRIATE OUTLET 14. PRESSURE TESTING SHALL BE VERY 200 LF (MAX) OF LINE OR AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. ALL ERRORS OF WORKMANSHIP SHALL BE CORRECTED MMEDIATELY. ALL PARTS OF THE PIPELINE SHALL BE BACKFILLED AND BRACED SUFFICIENTLY TO PREVENT MOVEMENT UNDER PRESSURE.

15. CONTRACTOR AND/OR CONTRACTOR'S INDEPENDENTLY RETAINED EMPLOYEE OR SAFETY CONSULTANT SHALL IMPLEMENT A TRENCH SAFETY PROGRAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH OSHA STANDARDS GOVERNING THE PRESENCE AND ACTIVITIES OF INDIVIDUALS WORKING IN AND AROUND TRENCH EXCAVATION. 16. SERVICE TAPS TO BE MADE WITH SINGLE BRASS STRAP TAPPING SADDLE WITH IRON PIPE THREADS. ALL SHOULD BE 1" EVEN SINGLE SERVICES. SERVICE TAPS TO BE MADE WITH DOUBLE STAINLESS STRAP

17. STANDARD FIRE HYDRANT SHALL INCLUDE HYDRANT, 6" RESILIENT GATE VALVE AND BOX, ANCHOR FITTINGS, PIPE AND ALL APPURTENANCES. HYDRANTS SHALL BE LIMITED TO THOSE MANUFACTURED BY MUELLER AND THE BARREL TO BE SILVER. WITH A STORTZ CONNECTION ON STREAMER NOZZLE, FITTINGS FOR

18. VALVES SHALL BE AWWA APPROVED RESILIENT SEATED GATE VALVE OPEN LEFT AND LIMITED TO THOSE MANUFACTURED BY MUFILER OR AMERICAN FLOW CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL VALVES AS TO NO. INTERFERE WITH CURB OR WHEELCHAIR RAMPS. NO WATER METER SERVICES MAY BE SET IN WHEEL CHAIR

19. CONTRACTOR SHALL CHLORINATE NEW MAINS WITH HTH; THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE DISTRICT INSPECTOR TO WITNESS CHLORINATING OF NEW MAINS AND PRESSURE TEST. ACCEPTABLE TEST RESULTS MUST BE PROVIDED TO THE DISTRICT. 20. ALL SERVICE CROSSINGS TO BE ENCASED WITH NO LESS THAN 3" PVC GLUED TYPE PIPE. 2"

CROSSINGS TO BE 2" YELLOW MINE CERTA LOCK WITH HARCO FITTINGS THROUGH A 4" PVC GLUED TYPE 21. NO TREES MAY BE PLANTED IN THE AREAS DESIGNATED AS WATER OR UTILITY EASEMENTS, OR AREAS WHERE WATER MAINS AND WATER SERVICE CROSSINGS EXIST OR PLANNED TO BE CONSTRUCTED.

22. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH THE ENGINEER WITH ALL THE AS-BUILT DRAWINGS WITH FINAL MEASUREMENTS. 23. THE LOCATIONS AND DEPTHS OF ANY EXISTING UTILITIES. INCLUDING SERVICE LATERALS, AND DRAINAGE STRUCTURES ARE SHOWN ON THE PLANS ARE APPROXIMATE ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE

CONSTRUCTION WHETHER SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR NOT, AND TO PROTECT THE SAME DURING 24. ALL GARBAGE OR SPOIL MATERIAL FROM THIS WORK SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE SITE BY THE

EXACT LOCATION AND DEPTHS OF THE UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AT LEAST 48 HOURS PRIOR TO

25. METER BOX SINGLE - DFW36C 16X11" PLASTIC METER BOX WITH REBAR, AMR AND KNOCK OUT. METER BOX DOUBLE - DFW38C 17X15" DUAL PLASTIC METER BOX WITH REBAR, ARM AND KNOCK OUT. 1" METER BOX DFW65C-14-1A 15 1/4 X 30 3/8 PLASTIC METER BOX WITH REBAR, ARM KNOCK OUT. 26. THE FORD U BRANCH TO BE USED ON ALL DUAL SERVICES (U48-43Q) WITH THE 5/8X3/4 FEMALE THREAD ANGLE HEAD. ALL OTHER ANGLE HEADS WILL BE THE FORD Q NUT. ALL CORP. STOPS WILL BE

IPS X Q NUT. NO CC THREADED CORPS WILL BE ACCEPTED. 27. GREEN VALLEY SPECIAL UTILITY DISTRICT 830-914-2330.

EPOXY COATINGS SADDLES WITH IRON PIPE THREADS.

FIRE SITE PLAN NOTES

- 1. DURING CONSTRUCTION BUILDING ADDRESS SHALL BE POSTED. ADDRESS NUMERALS SHALL BE A COLOR CONTRASTING TO THE BACKGROUND. ADDRESS SHALL BE LOCATED SO THEY ARE CLEARLY VISIBLE AND LEGIBLE FROM THE STREET OR ROAD FRONTING THE PROPERTY.
- 2. ALL MANUAL AND ELECTRONIC GATES ON REQNIRED FIRE DEPARTMENT ACCESS ROADS OR GATES OBSTRUCTING FIRE DEPARTMENT BUILDING ACCESS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH THE KNOX RAPID ENTRY SYSTEM FOR EMERGENCY ACCESS BY FIREFIGHTING PERSONNEL. BUILDING ACCESS AND / OR GATE ACCESS IS REQUIRED. PROVIDE DETAILS AND LOCATION OF ALL KNOX BOX(S) AND/OR KNOX PAD
- 3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DESIGNATE A PERSON TO BE THE FIRE PREVENTION PROGRAM SUPERINTENDENT WHO SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE FIRE PREVENTION PROGRAM AND ENSURE THAT IT IS CARRIED DUT THROUGH COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT. THE FIRE PREVENTION PROGRAM SUPERINTENDENT SHALL HAVE THE AUTHORITY TO ENFORCE THE PROVISIONS OF THE FIRE CODE AND OTHER PROVISIONS AS NECESSARY TO SECURE THE INTENT OF THE FIRE CODE. WHERE GUARD SERVICE IS PROVIDED, THE SUPERINTENDENT SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE GUARD SERVICE.
- 4. DURING THE ENTIRE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING AND MAINTAINING UNOBSTRUCTED EMERGENCY VEHICLE ACCESS TO THE PROJECT SITE, BUILDINGS, AND BUILDINGS UNDER CONSTRUCTION 24 HOURS A DAY.
- 5. GRADE TRANSITIONS SHALL NOT EXCEED THE CITY OF CIBOLO'S FIRE DEPARTMENT AND MUTUAL AID DEPARTMENTS APPARATUS MAXIMUM APPROACH AND DEPARTURE ANGLES MAXIMUM 8 PERCENT (FOR AERIAL APPARATUS 8 PERCENT) OR AS DETERMINED BY THE FIRE CHIEF.
- 6. ALL FIRE HYDRANTS SHALL HAVE A "BLUE REFLECTIVE PAVEMENT MARKER" INDICATING THE LOCATION PER THE CIBOLO FIRE DEPARTMENT, ON PRIVATE PROPERTY, MARKERS ARE TO BE MAINTAINED IN GOOD CONDITION BY THE PROPERTY OWNER. ALL NEW PUBLIC HYDRANT BARRELS ARE TO BE RED IN COLOR AND BE OF A REFLECTIVE—TYPE PAINT AND ALL NEW PRIVATE HYDRANTS THE HYDRANT BARRELS SHOULD BE PAINTED CHROME YELLOW, TO DISTINGUISH THEM FROM PUBLIC HYDRANTS AND BE OF A REFLECTIVE-TYPE PAINT.
- 7. FREESTANDING FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION PIPING AND FIRE LINE SHALL NOT TO BE SMALLER THAN SYSTEM RISER PIPING. UNDERGROUND FIRE LINE PIPING IS TO TERMINATE ONE FOOT ABOVE FINISH
- 8. AUTOMATIC BALL DRIP VALVE IS TO BE LOCATED IN LOWEST POINT OF FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION PIPING, FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION PIPING IS TO SLOPE BACK TO FREESTANDING FIRE DEPARTMENT
- 9. FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION PIPING IS TO RUN FROM THE FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION TO THE ROOM AND CONNECT DIRECTLY TO THE FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM RISER ABOVE THE ALARM CHECK VALVE. 10. FREESTANDING FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION TO INCLUDE LOCKING FDC CAPS.
- 11. BOLLARDS PROTECTING HYDRANTS AND FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTIONS ARE TO INCLUDE A 6 INCH REFLECTIVE STRIPE ON TOP OF THE BOLLARDS.
- 12. ALL-WEATHER ACCESS ROADS AND HYDRANT LOCATIONS SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE FIRE MARSHAL AND SHALL BE IN PLACE AND OPERATIONAL BEFORE ANY COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS ARE PLACED ON SITE. ACCESS ROADS AND HYDRANTS SHALL BE MAINTAINED CLEAR OF OBSTRUCTIONS AT ALL TIMES
- 13. NO LANDSCAPING OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS ARE TO BE WITHIN A THREE FOOT RADIUS OF A HYDRANT

GENERAL CONSTRUCTION NOTES

- THE MOST CURRENT EDITIONS OF THE CITY OF CIBOLO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAYS, STREETS AND BRIDGES SHALL FOLLOWED FOR ALL CONSTRUCTION.
- IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO SEE THAT ALL TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES ARE PROPERLY INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLANS AND LATEST EDITION OF THE TEXAS MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES. IF THE NEED ARISES, ADDITIONAL TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES MAY BE ORDERED BY THE ENGINEERING REPRESENTATIVE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
- 3. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR, SUBCONTRACTORS, BUILDERS, GEO-TECHNICA ENGINEER TO IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE OWNER PROJECT ENGINEER AND OWNER IF THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER WITHIN THE SITE IS EVIDENT.
- NOTED: WHEN ALL OF THE IMPROVEMENTS ARE FOUND TO BE CONSTRUCTED AND COMPLETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPROVED PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND WITH THE STANDARDS, AND UPON RECEIPT OF ONE SET OF "RECORD DRAWING" PLANS, AND A DIGITAL COPY OF ALL PLANS (AUTOCAD 2000

MINIMUM AND PDF) THE CITY ENGINEER SHALL ACCEPT SUCH IMPROVEMENTS FOR THE CITY, SUBJECT TO

5. CONTRACTOR OF RECORD IS RESPONSIBLE TO INSURE THAT EROSION CONTROL MEASURES AND STORMWATER CONTROL SUFFICIENT TO MITIGATE OFF SITE IMPACTS ARE IN PLACE AT ALL STAGES OF

THE GUARANTY OF MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP PROVISIONS IN THIS SECTION.

- 6. DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS SUFFICIENT TO MITIGATE THE IMPACT OF CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO ADDING IMPERVIOUS COVER.
- 7. THE ELEVATION OF THE LOWEST FLOOR SHALL BE AT LEAST 10 INCHES ABOVE THE FINISHED GRADE OF THE SURROUNDING GROUND. WHICH SHALL BE SLOPED IN A FASHION SO AS TO DIRECT STORMWATER AWAY FROM THE STRUCTURE. PROPERTIES ADJACENT TO STORMWATER CONVEYANCE STRUCTURES MUST HAVE FLOOR SLAB ELEVATION OR BOTTOM OF FLOOR JOISTS A MINIMUM OF ONE FOOT ABOVE THE 100-YEAR WATER FLOW ELEVATION IN THE STRUCTURE. DRIVEWAYS SERVING HOUSES ON THE SIDE OF THE STREET SHALL HAVE A PROPERLY SIZED CROSS SWALE PREVENTING RUNOFF FROM
- 8. ALL COMPACTION TESTS SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR'S GEO-TECHNICAL ENGINEER. FLEXIBLE BASE OR FILL MATERIAL SHALL BE PLACED IN UNIFORM LAYERS NOT TO EXCEED SIX-INCHES (6") COMPACTED. EACH LAYER OF MATERIAL, INCLUSIVE OF SUBGRADE, SHALL BE COMPACTED ÀS SPECIFIED AND TESTED FOR DENSITY AND MOISTURE IN ACCORDANCE WITH TEST METHODS TEX-113-E, TEX-114-E, TEX-115-E. THE NUMBER AND LOCATION OF REQUIRED TESTS SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE GEO—TECHNICAL ENGINEER. AT A MINIMUM, TESTS SHALL BE TAKEN EVERY 100LE FOR EACH LIET PROVIDE COMPLETION OF TESTING THE GEO-TECHNICAL ENGINEER WILL PROVIDE E OWNER WITH ALL TESTING DOCUMENTATION AND A CERTIFICATION STATING THAT THE PLACEMENT OF FLEXIBLE BASE, AND FILL MATERIAL, AND SUBGRADE, HAS BEENCOMPLETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS
- 9. ASPHALTIC CONCRETE PAVEMENT SHALL BE TYPE 'D" HOT MIX ASPHALT AS DEFINED IN TXDOT'S STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR TXDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAYS,
- 10. THE ASPHALTIC CONCRETE SURFACE COURSE SHALL BE PLANT MIXED, HOT LAID TYPE "D" MEETING THE SPECIFICATION REQUIREMENTS OF 2004 TXDOT ITEM 340. THE MIX SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR A STABILITY OF AT LEAST 35 AND SHALL BE COMPACTED TO BETWEEN 91 AND 95 PERCENT OF THE MAXIMUM THEORETICAL DENSITY AS DETERMINED BY TXDOT TEST METHOD TEX-227-E. THE ASPHALT CEMENT CONTENT BY PERCENT OF TOTAL MIXTURE WEIGHT SHALL FALL WITHIN A TOLERANCE OF +0.5 PERCENT
- 11. ALL UTILITY TRENCH COMPACTION TESTS WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE PAVEMENT SECTION SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR'S GEO-TECHNICAL ENGINEER. FILL MATERIAL SHALL BE PLACED IN UNIFORM LAYERS NOT TO EXCEED TWELVE INCHES (12") LOOSE. EACH LAYER OF MATERIAL SHALL BE COMPACTED TO A MINIMUM 95% DENSITY AND TESTED FOR DENSITY AND MOISTURE IN ACCORDANCE WITH TEST METHODS TEX-113-E. TEX-114-E. TEX-115-E. THE NUMBER AND LOCATION OF REQUIRED TESTS SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER. AT A MINIMUM, TESTS SHALL BE TAKEN EVERY 100LF FOR EACH LIFT. UPON COMPLETION OF TESTING THE GEO—TECHNICAL ENGINEER SHALL PROVIDE THE OWNER WITH ALL TESTING DOCUMENTATION AND A CERTIFICATION STATING THAT THE PLACEMENT O FILL MATERIAL HAS BEEN COMPLETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLANS.
- 12. CURB CUTS SHALL BE OF THE FOLLOWING METHODS AND INDICATED ON THE PLANS IN DETAIL WHERE
- 12.1. SAWCUT EXISTING STREET AND MATCH TO NEW CONSTRUCTION. 12.2. SAWCUT EXISTING CURB TO TIE INTO EXISTING CONSTRUCTION.
- 13. SAWCUT CURB FOR CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE.

FROM A SPECIFIC MIX DESIGN.

- 14. STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION AREA SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF 3"X5" ROCK TO BE PLACED A MINIMUM LENGTH OF 50-FT. AND MAINTAINED SO THAT CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS DOES NOT FALL WITHIN THE TXDOT
- RIGHT-OF-WAY. RIGHT-OF-WAY MUST BE CLEARED FROM MUD, ROCKS, ETC. AT ALL TIMES. 15. ALL UTILITIES TO BE CONSTRUCTED PRIOR TO PAVING CONSTRUCTION.
- 16. ENSURE ALL DRIVEWAY APPROACHES ARE BUILT IN GENERAL ACCORDANCE WITH A.D.A. SPECIFICATIONS.

17. NO VALVES, HYDRANTS, ETC. SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITHIN CURBS, SIDEWALKS, OR DRIVEWAYS.

- 18. THE ENGINEER AND THE OWNER MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OF THE PRESENCE OF ROCK OTHER THAN 19. "ALL SURFACE AGGREGATES WILL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF TXDOT FRICTION CLASSIFICATION "B" AND WHAT WAS ENCOUNTERED DURING THE GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION IN THE SPECIFIC LOCATIONS OF THE BORINGS. THE CONTRACTORS SHOULD BE AWARE THAT THIS SITE IS IN AN AREA WHERE ROCK IS EXCAVATION REQUIRED FOR UTILITY TRENCH, MASS GRADING, OR OTHER CIVIL-SITE CONSTRUCTION
- 19. THE LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES SHOWN ON THESE PLANS HAS BEEN BASED UPON RECORD INFORMATION ONLY AND MAY NOT MATCH LOCATIONS AND OR DEPTHS AS CONSTRUCTED.
- 20. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT EACH OF THE INDIVIDUAL UTILITIES FOR ASSISTANCE IN DETERMINING EXISTING UTILITY LOCATIONS AND DEPTHS PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY CONSTRUCTION. 21. CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY LOCATIONS OF ALL UTILITY CROSSINGS PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY
- 22. ANY EXISTING UTILITIES. ON OR OFF THE SITE, THAT ARE DAMAGED OR UNDERCUT BY THE CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER AND APPROVED BY THE RESPECTIVE UTILITY COMPANY AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
- 23. DUE TO FEDERAL REGULATIONS TITLE 49, PART 192(8), GAS COMPANIES MUST MAINTAIN ACCESS TO GAS VALVES AT ALL TIMES. THE CONTRACTOR MUST PROTECT THE WORK AROUND ANY GAS VALVES THAT

CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY APPROPRIATE UTILITY COMPANIES AND GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES AT LEAST 48 HOURS PRIOR TO EXCAVATION AT: GREEN VALLEY SPECIAL UTILITY DISTRICT (GVSUD) (WATER) (830) 914-2330

(210) 658-9900

(830) 379-2114

(210) 244-0500

(800) 427-7142

(830) 303-1333

CITY OF CIBOLO UTILITY SERVICE GUADALUPE VALLEY ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE (GVEC) (ELECTRIC) TIME WARNER CABLE CENTERPOINT GAS

TEXAS ONE CALL SYSTEM

CITY OF CIBOLO GENERAL SITE PLAN NOTES:

- 1. FIRE LANES SHALL BE DESIGNED AND PROVIDED PER CITY STANDARDS.
- 2. HANDICAPPED PARKING AREAS SHALL BE DESIGNED AND PROVIDED PER CITY STANDARDS AND SHALL COMPLY WITH REQUIREMENTS OF THE CURRENT, ADOPTED CIBOLO BUILDING CODES, AS AMENDED.
- SIX-FOOT WIDE SIDEWALKS SHALL BE PROVIDED 2.0 FEET OFF OF THE PROPERTY LINE WITHIN THE RIGHTS-OF-WAY, UNLESS A SIDEWALK EASEMENT IS PROVIDED FOR A MEANDERING SIDEWALK OR AN ALTERNATIVE DESIGN IS APPROVED BY THE CITY. BARRIER-FREE RAMPS, PER CITY STANDARDS, SHALL BE PROVIDED ON SIDEWALKS AT ALL CURB CROSSINGS.
- 4. MECHANICAL UNITS, DUMPSTERS, & TRASH COMPACTORS SHALL BE SCREENED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE
- 5. THIS SITE PLAN DOES NOT CONSTITUTE APPROVAL OF ANY SIGNAGE. ALL SIGNAGE IS CONTINGENT UPON APPROVAL BY BUILDING INSPECTION DEPARTMENT AND THE ISSUE OF A SIGN PERMIT.
- 6. APPROVAL OF THE SITE PLAN IS NOT FINAL UNTIL ALL ENGINEERING PLANS ARE APPROVED. 7. OPEN STORAGE, WHERE PERMITTED, SHALL BE SCREENED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE UDC.
- 8. BUILDING FACADES SHALL BE COMPATIBLE WITH SURROUNDING DEVELOPMENT, AS PROVIDED IN THE UDC.
- 9. OUTDOOR LIGHTING SHALL COMPLY WITH ILLUMINATION STANDARDS OF THE UDC. 10. CONTACT THE BUILDING INSPECTION DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION AND
- OCCUPANCY GROUP. 11. ALL ELECTRICAL TRANSMISSION, DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE LINES MUST BE UNDERGROUND WHERE
- 12. USES SHALL CONFORM IN OPERATION, LOCATION AND CONSTRUCTION TO ALL ENVIRONMENTAL PERFORMANCE STANDARDS SPECIFIED IN THIS UDC, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO NOISE, SMOKE AND PARTICULATE MATTER, ODOROUS MATTER, FIRE OR EXPLOSIVE MATERIAL, TOXIC AND NOXIOUS MATTER, VIBRATION AND/OR OTHER PERFORMANCE STANDARDS.

"TXDOT CONSTRUCTION GENERAL NOTES" THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION WILL PROVIDE FOR PRESERVING ALL EXISTING FEATURES IN OR NEAR HE STATE RIGHT OF WAY BEING AFFECTED BY THE WIDENING. THIS INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO EXISTING DRIVEWAY GATE SET-BACKS, RELOCATION OF ELECTRONIC PRIVATE PROPERTY GATES, MAILBOX URNOUTS, MAIL BOXES AND SUPPORTS, CATTLE GUARDS, ROADWAY SIGNING, EXISTING RIP—RAP OR OTHER PERMANENT EROSION CONTROL FEATURES, DIVERSIONARY BERMS, SWALES, DITCHES, AMOUNT AND CONFIGURATION OF DRIVEWAY FLARES AND DRIVEWAY CENTERLINE PROFILE. METAL BEAM GUARD FENCE AND END TREATMENTS, ETC. EXISTING DRIVEWAY CULVERTS AND SAFETY END TREATMENTS IF EFFECTED BY ROADWAY WIDENING WILL BE RECONSTRUCTED TO PRESERVE EXISTING FRONT SLOPE RATES. THE COORDINATION OF ITEMS THAT EFFECT EXISTING PRIVATE PROPERTY ACCESS, MAIL DELIVERY, ETC. IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DEVELOPER. THE WRITTEN CONCURRENCE OF ANY FFFFCTFD PROPERTY OWNERS FOR CONSTRUCTION EFFECTING THEIR DRIVEWAYS OR MAILBOX TURNOUTS MUST BE OBTAINED AND

PROVIDED TXDOT PRIOR TO TXDOT DRIVEWAY PERMITS BEING ISSUED."

"FOR WORK IN STATE RIGHT OF WAY, THE DEVELOPER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATION OF, OBTAINING PERMITS FOR, AND COMPLYING WITH ANY AND ALL STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATORY DRAINAGE, PRESERVATION OF CULTURAL RESOURCES, NATURAL RESOURCES AND THE ENVIRONMENT. THE DEVELOPER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING IF THE PROJECT IS IN AN ENVIRONMENTALLY SENSITIVE AREA SUCH AS WITHIN THE RECHARGE OR CONTRIBUTING ZONE OF PROTECTED AQUIFERS, AND ACT IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL RESOURCE AGENCY REGULATIONS. "IF TXDOT HAS A CZP OR WPAP ON FILE WITH TCEQ. THE DEVELOPER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR AMENDING TXDOT'S PERMIT, OBTAINING TCEQ APPROVAL AND PROVIDING TXDOT WITH THE APPROVED AMENDED PERMIT. THE AMENDED PERMIT WILL ADDRESS THE RELOCATION OF ANY TXDOT PERMANENT BMP'S INCLUDING VEGETATIVE FILTER STRIPS THAT MAY BE IMPACTED BY WORK DONE WITHIN TXDOT ROW. "IF TXDOT DOES NOT HAVE A CZP OF WPAP ON FILE WITH TCEQ, ANY PERMANENT BMP'S INCLUDING VEGETATIVE FILTER STRIPS, THAT MAY B REQUIRED IN ORDER TO TREAT ADDITIONAL IMPERVIOUS COVER PLACED IN TXDOT ROW WILL BE LOCATED IN PRIVATE PROPERTY AND THE DEVELOPER WILL PROVIDE TXDOT WITH EVIDENCE OF TCEQ APPROVAL OF THE ADDITIONAL IMPERVIOUS COVER. "THE DEVELOPER MAY NOT OPERATE UNDER RESOURCE AGENCY ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE OF A PREVIOUS OR ONGOING TXDOT PROJECT, BUT WILL BE REQUIRED TO OBTAIN SEPARATE RESOURCE/ENVIRONMENTAL AGENCY CLEARANCE."

"IF WASTE AREAS OR MATERIAL SOURCE AREAS RESULT FROM THIS PROJECT, THE CONTRACTOR IS REMINDED TO FOLLOW THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE TEXAS AGGREGATE QUARRY AND PIT SAFETY ACT. IN ADDITION, IT IS REQUESTED THAT THESE AREAS NOT BE VISIBLE FROM ANY HIGHWAY ON THE STATE

- 4. "ANY TREES EXISTING WITHIN STATE RIGHT OF WAY ARE THE NATURAL RESOURCES OF THE STATE AND WILL BE PROTECTED. IN THE EVENT THAT TREES MUST BE REMOVED, TXDOT WRITTEN PERMISSION WILL BE RECEIVED IN ADVANCE AND WILL IDENTIFY THE SPECIFIC TREES BY SPECIES, DIAMETER AND LOCATION TO BE REMOVED. THE DEVELOPER WILL BE FINED FOR ANY UNPERMITTED REMOVAL OF TREES."
- "THE DEVELOPER WILL MAINTAIN AT THE PROJECT SITE, AND MAKE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST, COPIES OF ALL APPROVED ENVIRONMENTAL PLANS AND PERMITS RELATING TO WORK IN STATE RIGHT OF WAY." "PRIOR TO BEGINNING GRADING ACTIVITY THE CONTRACTOR WILL SET AND MAINTAIN ROADWAY

STATIONING, CONTROL POINTS, MARKS, STAKES TO ESTABLISH LINES, SLOPES, GRADES AND CENTERLINES.

7. "ANY SLOPES IN STATE RIGHT OF WAY WHICH BECOME STEEPER THAN 3:1 AS A RESULT OF THE WORK WILL BE TREATED WITH 4" THICK REINFORCED CONCRETE RIPRAP AND BE TREATED WITH METAL BEAM GUARD FENCE. THIS MAY ENTAIL ADDITIONAL RIP-RAP BEYOND THAT SHOWN IN THE PLANS."

8. "BRENT RAINOSEK (830) 303-0130 SEGUIN, TXDOT MAINTENANCE OFFICE WILL BE CONTACTED BY THE

10. "TRAFFIC CONTROL AND CONSTRUCTION BARRICADES WILL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE TEXAS

- CONTRACTOR 48 HOURS PRIOR TO WORK OCCURRING IN STATE RIGHT OF WAY. "STATE RIGHT OF WAY WILL NOT BE USED AS AN AREA FOR CONTRACTOR PARKING OR FOR STAGING THE RECEIPT OF MATERIALS OR EQUIPMENT."
- 11. "AT NO TIME WILL THE ROADWAY TRAVEL WAY BE BLOCKED"
- 2. "LANE CLOSURES WILL ONLY BE PERMITTED WITH 48 HOUR PRIOR APPROVAL OF THE TXDOT MAINTENANCE SUPERVISOR. LANE CLOSURES WILL BE PERMITTED ONLY BETWEEN 9:00 A.M. AND 2:30
- 13. "A MINIMUM 3:1 (H:V) TEMPORARY SAFETY SLOPE OF STABLE COMPACTED MATERIAL WILL BE REQUIRED ADJACENT TO THE STATE HIGHWAY EDGE OF PAVEMENT AT ALL TIMES DURING NON WORKING HOURS." 14. "ONLY ONE SIDE OF THE ROADWAY WILL BE OPEN TO CONSTRUCTION AT A TIME. WORK WILL BE COMPLETED AND PAVEMENT EDGES BACKFILLED ON ONE SIDE OF THE ROAD BEFORE WORK WILL BEGIN
- ON THE OPPOSITE SIDE OF THE ROADWAY. 15. "ANY PAVEMENT EDGE DROP-OFFS BETWEEN 1 AND 2 INCHES IN HEIGHT WILL HAVE CW 8-11 WARNING SIGNS. ANY PAVEMENT EDGE DROP-OFF 2 INCHES OR GREATER WILL HAVE A 3:1 COMPACTED SAFETY SLOPE AND CW 8-9A OR CW 8-11 SIGNS PLUS CHANNELIZING DEVICES. PAVEMENT EDGES WILL BE SHOULDERED UP WITH COMPACTED EMBANKMENT MATERIAL AND 4 INCHES OF TOPSOIL AS SOON AS
- POSSIBLE AFTER PAVING IS COMPLETED ON THE SIDE OF THE ROAD BEING WIDENED. 16. "PROOF ROLLING OF SUBGRADE IS REQUIRED AND SHALL BE WITNESSED BY TXDOT PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF PAVEMENT STRUCTURE UNLESS OTHERWISE APPROVED BY THE TXDOT MAINTENANCE SUPERVISOR. "
- 17. "ALL FLEXIBLE BASE WILL HAVE A MINIMUM PLASTICITY INDEX OF 4. 18. "ALL COURSES OF ASPHALTIC CONCRETE PAVEMENT (REGARDLESS OF TYPE) WILL BE PLACED WITH A ASPHALT PAVING EQUIPMENT MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF TXDOT ITEM 320, "EQUIPMENT FOR ASPHALT CONCRETE PAVEMENT ", UNLESS OTHERWISE APPROVED BY THE MAINTENANCE SUPERVISOR."
- WILL MEET PG BINDER GRADE 70-22." PRESENT AND IS ANTICIPATED TO BE ENCOUNTERED DURING THE CIVL-SITE CONSTRUCTION. ROCK 20. "ALL SURFACE ASPHALT CONCRETE PAVEMENT WILL BE UNDER-SEALED WITH A ONE COURSE SURFACE
 - 21. "ALL ASPHALTIC CONCRETE PAVEMENT USED IN BASE COURSES WILL BE TYPE "A" OR "B" AND WILL MEET PG BINDER GRADE 64-22." 22. "ALL PAVEMENT WIDENING INCLUDING SHOULDERS WILL MATCH THE EXISTING PAVEMENT CROSS SLOPE." 23. "ALL PAVEMENT MARKINGS WILL BE TYPE I THERMOPLASTIC (100 MIL) WITH UNDER-SEAL MEETING THE

REQUIREMENTS OF TXDOT ITEM 666, REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT MARKINGS. THE CONTRACTOR WILL PLACE

GUIDE MARKS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ITEM 666 AND WILL MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR TXDOT INSPECTION

THE PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF STRIPING. EQUIPMENT USED FOR THE

PLACEMENT OF STRIPING WILL MEET THE PRODUCTION REQUIREMENTS OF ITEM 666 UNLESS OTHERWISE

APPROVED IN ADVANCE BY THE TXDOT MAINTENANCE SUPERVISOR." 23.1. "EXISTING PAVEMENT

- MARKINGS THAT CONFLICT WITH PROPOSED PAVEMENT MARKINGS WILL BE LIGHTLY GROUND IN A MANNER THAT DOES NOT DAMAGE THE PAVEMENT SURFACE, TO REMOVE ANY PAVEMENT MARKING ACCUMULATION AND WILL BE COVERED WITH A STRIP SEAL OF 18 "MINIMUM WIDTH, CONSISTING OF PRECOATED GRADE 5, FRICTION CLASS B AGGREGATE.
- 24. "ALL MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION METHODS USED IN STATE RIGHT OF WAY WILL MEET TXDOT

SPECIFICATIONS. THIS SUPERSEDES ALL OTHER SPECIFICATIONS IN THE PLANS."

AND 4400 PSI RESPECTIVELY.

- 5. "ALL TURN LANE CONCRETE PAVEMENT IN STATE ROW WILL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF TXDOT ITEM 360 CLASS P CONCRETE AND WILL BE BATCHED AT CONCRETE PLANTS HAVING A CURRENT APPROVED MIX DESIGN. CLASS P CONCRETE SHALL HAVE 7 AND 28 DAY COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 3200 PSI
- 26. "WHEN WIDENING EXISTING CONCRETE PAVEMENTS, JOINTS IN THE NEW PAVEMENT WILL MATCH JOINTS IN EXISTING PAVEMENT AND CURB.
- 27. "THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ENSURING THAT TXDOT APPROVED MATERIALS, MIX DESIGNS APPROVED SOURCES AND PRODUCTS ARE USED FOR ALL WORK IN STATE ROW. THE CONTRACTOR WILL ARRANGE FOR THE SERVICES OF A QUALIFIED TESTING LABORATORY FOR ALL ITEMS REQUIRING TESTING AND WILL NOTIFY TXDOT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN TEST RESULTS AND TXDOT SPECS IN A TIMELY MANNER. THE CONTRACTOR WILL PROVIDE TO TXDOT INVOICES AND TESTING RESULTS AS SOON THEY ARE AVAILABLE. FAILURE TO DO THIS WILL RESULT IN REJECTION OF THE WORK.'
- 28. "SAWING OF CONTRACTION/CONSTRUCTION JOINTS IN CONCRETE PAVEMENT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED AS SOON AS PERSONNEL CAN WALK ON THE CONCRETE WITHOUT DAMAGING THE SURFACE REGARDLESS OF TIME OF DAY OR WEATHER CONDITIONS. STAND-BY POWER DRIVEN CONCRETE SAWS WILL BE PROVIDED DURING THE SAWING OPERATION. CURING COMPOUND WILL BE RE-APPLIED TO THE SAWED JOINT IMMEDIATELY UPON SAWING THE JOINT.
- 29. "ANY CONCRETE CURB TO BE REMOVED WILL BE SAW-CUT AT THE LIMITS OF REMOVAL AND BE REMOVED ENTIRELY. SLICING THE TOP PORTION OF THE CURB OFF AND LEAVING REMAINING PORTION OF CURB IN PLACE IS UNACCEPTABLE. "
- 30. "ANY DAMAGE TO TXDOT FACILITIES WILL BE REPAIRED AT NO EXPENSE TO THE STATE, TO TXDOT'S
- ii. "SIDEWALKS PLACED IN THE HIGHWAY RIGHT-OF-WAY WILL BE A MINIMUM WIDTH OF FIVE FEET OR COMPLY WITH THE MORE STRINGENT WIDTH AS REQUIRED BY CITY ORDINANCE AND WILL MEET ALL OTHER REQUIREMENTS OF THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT. PEDESTRIAN RAMPS WILL BE PROVIDED AT STREET AND DRIVEWAY INTERSECTIONS AS SHOWN ON THE CURRENT STATE STANDARD FOR PEDESTRIAN FACILITIES. COLOR CONTRAST AND TEXTURING OF PEDESTRIAN RAMPS WILL BE PLACE AT STREET INTERSECTION RAMPS ONLY AS SHOWN ON THE CURRENT STATE STANDARD FOR PEDESTRIAN FACILITIES. PEDESTRIAN RAMPS AT DRIVEWAY INTERSECTIONS WILL NOT RECEIVE ANY COLOR CONTRAST OR
- 32. "THE CONTRACTOR WILL USE BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES (BMP'S) TO MINIMIZE EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION IN THE STATE RIGHT OF WAY RESULTING FROM THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION. RE-VEGETATION OF DISTURBED AREAS WILL BE COMPLETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH TXDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. PERMANENT VEGETATIVE COVER MUST ACHIEVE 70% COVERAGE PRIOR TO PROJECT ACCEPTANCE. SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS MAY BE REQUIRED TO PREVENT EROSION OF TOPSOIL PRIOR
- TO VEGETATION RE-ESTABLISHMENT" 33. "PRIOR TO SEEDING OR RE-VEGETATION THE FRONT SLOPES WILL BE SHOULDERED UP WITH TOPSOIL TO
- 34. "MUD TRACKED ONTO THE ROADWAY FROM THE SITE WILL BE IMMEDIATELY REMOVED TO THE

ELIMINATE ANY PAVEMENT EDGE DROP-OFF."

TEMPORARY MOUNTS UNTIL PERMANENT SIGNS ARE PLACED."

35. "IT WILL BE THE DEVELOPER/OWNER'S RESPONSIBILITY TO CLEAN OUT, TO THE STATE'S SATISFACTION, ANY DRAINAGE STRUCTURE OR STORM SEWER SYSTEM THAT BECOMES SILTED AS A RESULT OF THEIR

36. "THE ADJUSTMENT OF ANY UTILITIES IN STATE RIGHT OF WAY OR ADJACENT PRIVATE EASEMENT WILL BE

- THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DEVELOPER/OWNER'S." 37. "THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PLACING AND MAINTAINING EXISTING SIGNS ON TXDOT APPROVED
- 38. "THE FINAL PLACEMENT OF PERMANENT SIGNS WILL BE COORDINATED PRIOR TO PLACEMENT WITH THE LOCAL TXDOT MAINTENANCE SUPERVISOR." 39 "FOR WORK WITHIN THE STATE RIGHT OF WAY WHERE REMOVAL OF MATERIALS OR DEBRIS WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION LIMITS AND NOT INCORPORATED IN THE FINISHED ROADWAY SECTION OF RIGHT OF WAY, WILL BE DISPOSED OF IN A MANNER ACCEPTABLE TO THE MAINTENANCE SUPERVISOR AT NO EXPENSE TO THE STATE. MATERIALS THAT ARE NOT DETERMINED TO BE SALVAGEABLE BY THE MAINTENANCE SUPERVISOR BECOME THE PROPERTY OF THE CONTRACTOR FOR PROPER DISPOSAL AT THEIR EXPENSE. MATERIALS DETERMINED TO BE SALVAGEABLE WILL BE RETURNED TO THE STATE AND DELIVERED TO THE LOCATION AS DETERMINED BY THE MAINTENANCE
- 40. "REGARDLESS OF ERRORS AND OMISSIONS IN INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THE PLANS OR CROSS-SECTIONS THE PERMITEE IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING FOR POSITIVE DRAINAGE OUTFALLS WITHIN AND OFF THE LIMITS OF THE PROJECT.
- 41. (FOR WORK IN CITY OF NEW BRAUNFELS) "ALL TRAFFIC SIGNALS ON THE STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEM WITHIN THE NEW BRAUNFELS CITY LIMITS, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF SIGNALS ON IH 35, ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CITY OF NEW BRAUNFELS AND THE CITY OF NEW BRAUNFELS WILL PERFORM CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION. CONTACT GARRY FORD, P.E. AT (830) 221-4645, 48 HOURS PRIOR TO THE NEED FOR ANY INSPECTIONS. ALSO WHEN NON-TRAFFIC SIGNAL WORK IS BEING PERFORMED WITHIN 400 FEET OF AN EXISTING SIGNALIZED INTERSECTION, FLASHING BEACON OR SCHOOL ZONE FLASHER OR OTHER TYPE OF SIGNAL: IF WITHIN THE CITY OF NEW BRAUNFELS AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY CONTACT GARRY FORD, P.E. TO DETERMINE/VERIFY THE LOCATION OF LOOP DETECTORS, CONDUIT, GROUND-BOXES, ETC. FOR ALL OTHER LOCATIONS, CONTACT TXDOT REPRESENTATIVE, CRAIG WILLIAMS, AT (210 615-6213. E-MAIL IS CRAIG. WILLIAMS@TXDOT.GOV. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF ANY SIGNAL EQUIPMENT DAMAGED BY CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS. THE METHOD OF REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT SHALL BE PRE-APPROVED AND INSPECTED. DEPENDING ON THE TYPE AND EXTENT OF THE DAMAGE, THE ENGINEER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO PERFORM THE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT WORK AND THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE BILLED FOR THIS WORK. WHEN WORKING NEAR AERIAL ELECTRICAL LINES OR UTILITY POLES, COMPLY WITH FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS
- 42. (FOR AREAS OTHER THAN CITY OF NEW BRAUNFELS) "WHEN NON-TRAFFIC SIGNAL WORK IS BEING PERFORMED WITHIN 400 FEET OF AN EXISTING SIGNALIZED INTERSECTION, FLASHING BEACON OR SCHOOL ZONE FLASHER OR OTHER TYPE OF SIGNAL, CONTACT TXDOT REPRESENTATIVE, CRAIG WILLIAMS, AT (210 615-6213, E-MAIL IS CRAIG. WILLIAMS@TXDOT.GOV. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REPAIR Ò REPLACEMENT OF ANY SIGNAL EQUIPMENT DAMAGED BY CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS. THE METHOD OF REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT SHALL BE PRE-APPROVED AND INSPECTED. DEPENDING ON THE TYPE AND EXTENT OF THE DAMAGE, TXDOT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO PERFORM THE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT WORK AND THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE BILLED FOR THIS WORK. WHEN WORKING NEAR AERIAL ELECTRICAL LINES OR UTILITY POLES, COMPLY WITH FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS.

now what's **below**.

Call before you dig. N SHANE KLAR 115810

SHEET

OMM

O

17. POSITIVE DRAINAGE SHALL BE MAINTAINED THROUGHOUT THE SCOPE OF THE PROJECT.
DRAINAGE SHALL BE DIRECTED AWAY FROM ALL BUILDING FOUNDATIONS. CONTRACTOR
SHOULD TAKE PRECAUTIONS NOT TO ALLOW ANY PONDING OF WATER.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE TOP SOIL, GRASS, RUUIS, DEBNIS, LICE, AND DISPOSE OFFSITE THOSE MATERIALS NOT SUITABLE FOR EMBANKMENT AND TOPSOIL.

CLEAN STRIPING AND TOPSOIL MAY BE STOCKPILED ON SITE FOR REUSE IN A SHALL REFERENCE THE PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS AND GEOTECHNICAL REPORT FOR SHALL REFERENCE THE PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS AND GEOTECHNICAL REPORT FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING BENCHING.

9. THE SITE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SITE STABILIZATION. ALL
DISTURBED AREAS SHALL BE REVEGETATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PROJECT 19. NO WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN A PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY WITHOUT A PERMIT.

8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE TOP SOIL, GRASS, ROOTS, DEBRIS, ETC., AND

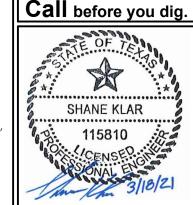
10. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE ALL NECESSARY PRECAUTIONS (USE OF SILT FENCES,

ETC.) TO KEEP DEBRIS AND SILT FROM WASHING ONTO ADJACENT PROPERTY, STREETS, OR DRAINAGE WAYS. CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY REMOVE SILT/DEBRIS WHICH

WASHES OFFSITE OR INTO EXISTING STORM DRAIN SYSTEMS. (SEE SWPPP PLANS &

SPECIFICATIONS AND TPDES/SWPPP REQUIREMENTS.

Call before you dig.



CONTRACTOR AND/OR CONTRACTOR'S INDEPENDENTLY RETAINED EMPLOYEE OR STRUCTURAL DESIGN/GEOTECHNICAL/SAFETY/EQUIPMENT CONSULTANT, IF ANY, SHALL REVIEW THESE PLANS AND AVAILABLE GEOTECHNICAL INFORMATION AND THE ANTICIPATED

INSTALLATION SITE(S) WITHIN THE PROJECT WORK AREA IN ORDER TO IMPLEMENT CONTRACTOR'S TRENCH EXCAVATION SAFETY PROTECTION SYSTEMS, PROGRAMS AND/OR PROCEDURES FOR THE PROJECT DESCRIBED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. THE

CONTRACTORS IMPLEMENTATION OF THESE SYSTEMS, PROGRAMS AND/OR PROCEDURES SHALL PROVIDE FOR ADEQUATE TRENCH EXCAVATION SAFETY PROTECTION THAT COMPLY WITH AS A MINIMUM, OSHA STANDARDS FOR TRENCH EXCAVATIONS. SPECIFICALLY,

CONTRACTOR AND/OR CONTRACTOR'S INDEPENDENTLY RETAINED EMPLOYEE OR SAFETY CONSULTANT SHALL IMPLEMENT A TRENCH SAFETY PROGRAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH OSHA

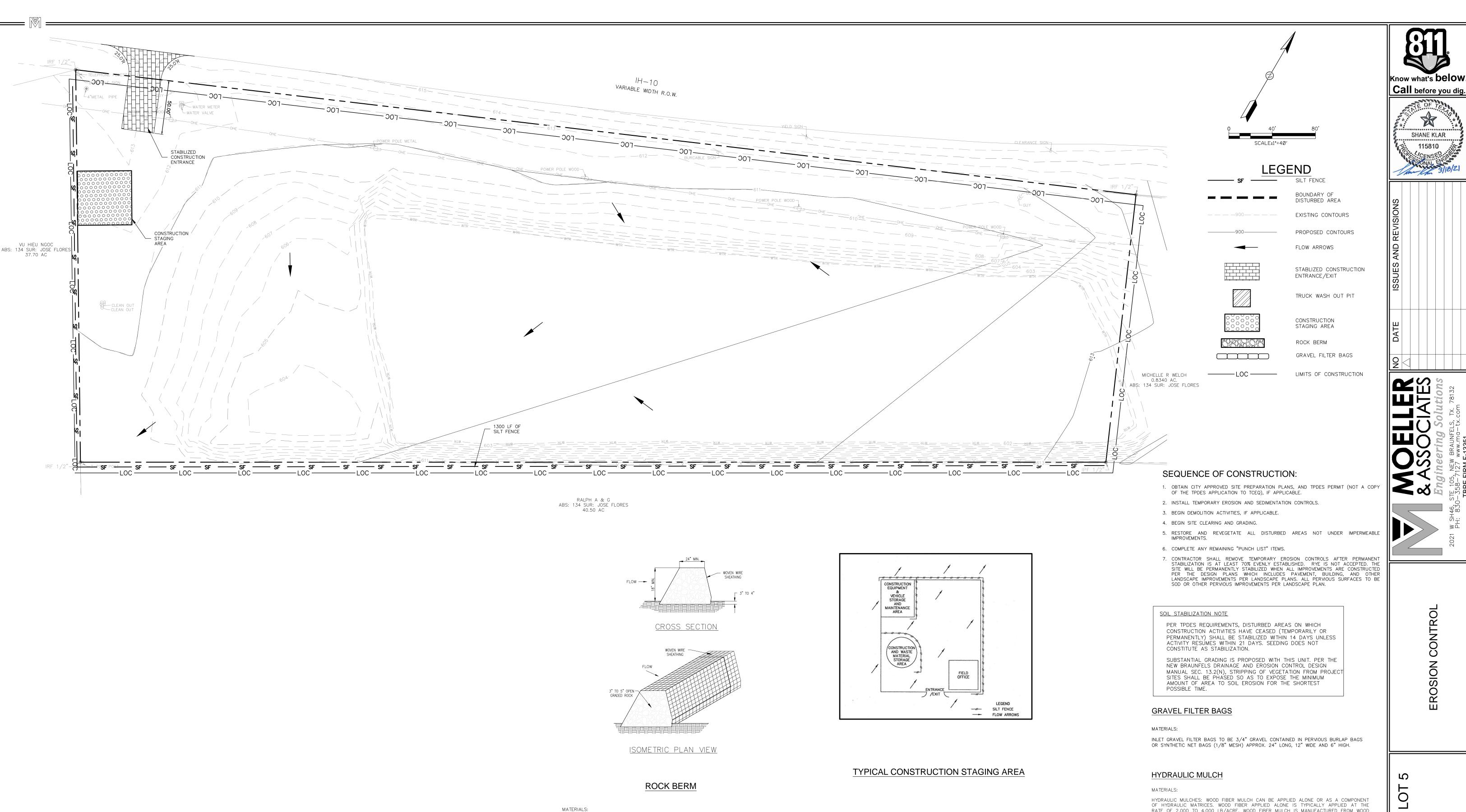
STANDARDS GOVERNING THE PRESENCE AND ACTIVITIES OF INDIVIDUALS WORKING IN AND

THE LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK. THE CONTRACTOR WILL AGREE TO BE

FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES WHICH MIGHT BE INCURRED BY THEIR FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES, STRUCTURES OR FACILITIES. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES 24—HOURS PRIOR TO COMMENCING CONSTRUCTION.

AROUND TRENCH EXCAVATIONS.

OF



1. THE BERM STRUCTURE SHOULD BE SECURED WITH A WOVEN WIRE SHEATHING HAVING

GALVANIZED AND SHOULD BE SECURED WITH SHOAT RINGS. 2. CLEAN, OPEN GRADED 3 - 5 INCH DIAMETER ROCK SHOULD BE USED. EXCEPT IN AREAS WHERE HIGH VELOCITIES OR LARGE VOLUMES OF FLOW ARE EXPECTED, WHERE 5 - 8 INCH DIAMETERS ROCKS MAY BE USED.

 LAY OUT THE WOVEN WIRE SHEATHING PERPENDICULAR TO THE FLOW LINE. THE SHEATHING SHOULD BE 20 GAUGE WOVEN WIRE MESH WITH 1 INCH OPENINGS 2. BERM SHOULD HAVE A TOP WIDTH OF 2 FEET WITH SIDE SLOPES BEING 2:1 (H:V) OR 3. PLACE THE ROCK ALONG THE SHEATHING AS SHOWN IN THE DIAGRAM, TO A HEIGHT

OF NOT LESS THAN 18 INCHES.

4. WRAP THE WIRE SHEATHING AROUND THE ROCK AND SECURE WITH TIE WIRE SO THAT THE ENDS OF THE SHEATHING OVERLAPS AT LEAST 2 INCHES, AND THE BERM RETAINS ITS SHAPE WHEN WALKED UPON 5. BERM SHOULD BE BUILT ALONG THE CONTOUR AT ZERO PERCENT GRADE OR AS NEAR 6. THE ENDS OF THE BERM SHOULD BE TIED INTO EXISTING UPSLOPE GRADE AND THE BERM SHOULD BE BURIED IN A TRENCH APPROXIMATELY 3 TO 4 INCHES DEEP TO

PREVENT FAILURE OF THE CONTROL. INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE GUIDELINES:

1. INSPECTION SHOULD BE MADE WEEKLY AND AFTER EACH RAINFALL. REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT SHOULD BE MADE PROMPTLY AS NEEDED BY CONTRACTOR. 2. REMOVE SEDIMENT AND OTHER DEBRIS WHEN BUILDUP REACHES 6" AND DISPOSE OF THE ACCUMULATED SILT IN AN APPROVED MANNER THAT WILL NOT CAUSE ANY

3. REPAIR ANY LOOSE WIRE SHEATHING. 4. THE BERM SHOULD BE RESHAPED AS NEEDED DURING INSPECTION.
5. THE BERM SHOULD BE REPLACED WHEN STRUCTURE CEASES TO FUNCTION AS INTENDED DUE TO SILT ACCUMULATION AMONG THE ROCKS, WASHOUT, CONSTRUCTION 6. THE ROCK BERM SHOULD BE LEFT IN PLACE UNTIL ALL UPSTREAM AREAS ARE STABILIZED AND ACCUMULATED SILT REMOVED.

EROSION CONTROL NOTES:

1. DO NOT DISTURB VEGETATED AREAS (TREES, GRASS, WEEDS, BRUSH, ETC.) ANY MORE THAN NECESSARY FOR CONSTRUCTION. 2. CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT LOCATION, CONCRETE WASH-OUT PIT, AND CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL STORAGE YARD TO BE DETERMINED IN THE

3. STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION CONTROLS MAY NEED TO BE MODIFIED IN THE FIELD TO ACCOMPLISH THE DESIRED EFFECT. ALL MODIFICATIONS ARE TO BE NOTED IN THE SWPPP DOCUMENTS AND SIGNED AND DATED BY THE RESPONSIBLE PARTY. 4. RESTRICT ENTRY/EXIT TO THE PROJECT SITE TO DESIGNATED LOCATIONS BY USE OF ADEQUATE FENCING, IF NECESSARY.

5. ALL STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION CONTROLS ARE TO BE MAINTAINED AND IN WORKING CONDITIONS AT ALL TIMES. 6. STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION STRUCTURES SHOULD BE CONSTRUCTED WITHIN THE SITE BOUNDARIES. SOME OF THESE FEATURES MAY BE SHOWN OUTSIDE THE SITE BOUNDARIES ON THIS PLAN FOR VISUAL CLARITY.

7. AS SOON AS PRACTICAL, ALL DISTURBED SOIL THAT WILL NOT BE COVERED BY IMPERVIOUS COVER SUCH AS PARKWAY AREAS, EASEMENT AREAS, EMBANKMENT SLOPES, ETC. WILL BE STABILIZED PER APPLICABLE PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS. 8. BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES MAY BE INSTALLED IN STAGES TO COINCIDE WITH THE DISTURBANCE OF UP-GRADIENT AREAS.

9. BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES MAY BE REMOVED IN STAGES ONCE THE WATERSHED FOR THAT PORTION CONTROLLED BY THE BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES HAS BEEN STABILIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH TPDES REQUIREMENTS. 10. UPON COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT, INCLUDING SITE STABILIZATION, AND BEFORE FINAL PAYMENT IS ISSUED, CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ALL SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL MEASURES, PAYING SPECIAL ATTENTION TO ROCK BERMS IN DRAINAGE FEATURES. RATE OF 2,000 TO 4,000 LB/ACRE. WOOD FIBER MULCH IS MANUFACTURED FROM WOOD OR WOOD WASTE FROM LUMBER MILLS OR FROM URBAN SOURCES.

HYDRAULIC MATRICES: HYDRAULIC MATRICES INCLUDE A MIXTURE OF WOOD FIBER AND ACRYLIC POLYMER OR OTHER TACKIFIER AS BINDER. APPLY AS A LIQUID SLURRY USING A HYDRAULIC APPLICATION MACHINE (I.E., HYDRO SEEDER) AT THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM RATES, OR AS SPECIFIED BY THE MANUFACTURER TO ACHIEVE COMPLETE COVERAGE OF THE TARGET AREA: 2,000 TO 4,000 LB/ACRE WOOD FIBER MULCH, AND 5 TO 10% (BY WEIGHT) OF TACKIFIER (ACRYLIC COPOLYMER, GUAR, PSYLLIUM, ETC.)

BONDED FIBER MATRIX: BONDED FIBER MATRIX (BFM) IS A HYDRAULICALLY APPLIED SYSTEM OF FIBERS AND ADHESIVES THAT UPON DRYING FORMS AN EROSION RESISTANT BLANKET THAT PROMOTES VEGETATION, AND PREVENTS SOIL EROSION. BFMS ARE TYPICALLY APPLIED AT RATES FROM 3,000 LB/ACRE TO 4,000 LB/ACRE BASED ON THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION. A BIODEGRADABLE BFM IS COMPOSED OF MATERIALS THAT ARE 100% BIODEGRADABLE. THE BINDER IN THE BFM SHOULD ALSO BE BIODEGRADABLE AND SHOULD NOT DISSOLVE OR DISPERSE UPON RE-WETTING. TYPICALLY, BIODEGRADABLE BFMS SHOULD NOT BE APPLIED IMMEDIATELY BEFORE, DURING OR IMMEDIATELY AFTER RAINFALL IF THE SOIL IS SATURATED. DEPENDING ON THE PRODUCT, BFMS TYPICALLY REQUIRE 12 TO 24 HOURS TO DRY AND BECOME EFFECTIVE.

INSTALLATION:

1. PRIOR TO APPLICATION, ROUGHEN EMBANKMENT AND FILL AREAS BY ROLLING WITH A CRIMPING OR PUNCHING TYPE ROLLER OR BY TRACK WALKING. TRACK WALKING SHALL ONLY BE USED WHERE OTHER METHODS ARE IMPRACTICAL.

2. TO BE EFFECTIVE, HYDRAULIC MATRICES REQUIRE 24 HOURS TO DRY BEFORE RAINFALL 3. AVOID MULCH OVER SPRAY ONTO ROADS, SIDEWALKS, DRAINAGE CHANNELS, EXISTING

VEGETATION, ETC. 4. 4" OF TOP SOIL SHALL BE PLACED.

INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE GUIDELINES: 1. MULCHED AREAS SHOULD BE INSPECTED WEEKLY AND AFTER EACH RAIN EVENT TO LOCATE AND REPAIR ANY DAMAGE. 2. AREAS DAMAGED BY STORMS OR NORMAL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES SHOULD BE

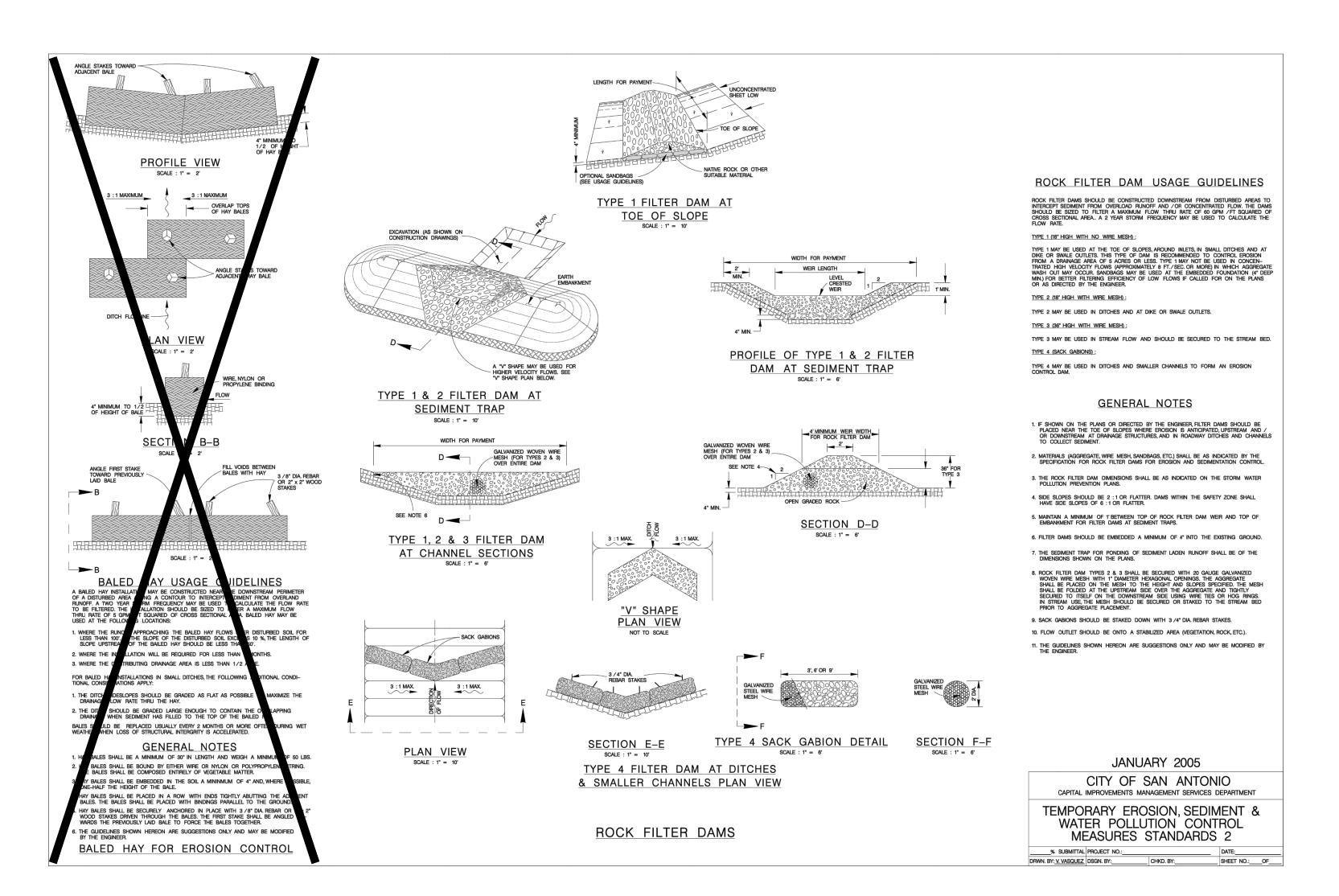
REGRADED AND HYDRAULIC MULCH REAPPLIED AS SOON AS PRACTICAL.

SHEET

OF

SHANE KLAR

OMM







ISSUES AND REVISIONS					
DATE					
QN					

STANDARDS GOVERNING THE PRESENCE AND ACTIVITIES OF INDIVIDUALS WORKING IN AND THE LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK. THE CONTRACTOR WILL AGREE TO BE

OF



ACCURATE. CONTRACTOR TO CONTACT THE TELEPHONE COMPANY CABLE LOCATOR 48HRS PRIOR TO EXCAVATION AT 1-800-545-6005,, CONTRACTOR HAS THE RESPONSIBILITY TO

CONTRACTOR AND/OR CONTRACTOR'S INDEPENDENTLY RETAINED EMPLOYEE OR STRUCTURAL DESIGN/GEOTECHNICAL/SAFETY/EQUIPMENT CONSULTANT, IF ANY, SHALL REVIEW THESE PLANS AND AVAILABLE GEOTECHNICAL INFORMATION AND THE ANTICIPATED

INSTALLATION SITE(S) WITHIN THE PROJECT WORK AREA IN ORDER TO IMPLEMENT CONTRACTOR'S TRENCH EXCAVATION SAFETY PROTECTION SYSTEMS, PROGRAMS AND/OR PROCEDURES FOR THE PROJECT DESCRIBED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. THE

CONTRACTORS IMPLEMENTATION OF THESE SYSTEMS, PROGRAMS AND/OR PROCEDURES SHALL PROVIDE FOR ADEQUATE TRENCH EXCAVATION SAFETY PROTECTION THAT COMPLY

WITH AS A MINIMUM, OSHA STANDARDS FOR TRENCH EXCAVATIONS. SPECIFICALLY,

CONTRACTOR AND/OR CONTRACTOR'S INDEPENDENTLY RETAINED EMPLOYEE OR SAFETY

CONSULTANT SHALL IMPLEMENT A TRENCH SAFETY PROGRAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH OSHA

FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES WHICH MIGHT BE INCURRED BY THEIR FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES, STRUCTURES OR FACILITIES. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES 24—HOURS PRIOR TO COMMENCING CONSTRUCTION.

PROTECT AND SUPPORT TELEPHONE COMPANY DURING CONSTRUCTION.

TRENCH EXCAVATION SAFETY PROTECTION

AROUND TRENCH EXCAVATIONS.



4102 I-35 SOUTH, NEW BRAUNFELS, TEXAS 78132 | 830.609.0707 | WWW.TXDOT.GOV

12/8/2023

Project:

F 2022(097)

Control:

0025-03-097

Highway:

IH 10

County:

Guadalupe

Contractor: Webber, LLC

Subject:

Construction Contract

RE: Acceptance of Waiver Request for Opaque Screening Installation

To Whom it May Concern:

This letter is to acknowledge and support a waiver request regarding the installation of an opaque screening perimeter fence at Webber, LLC. concrete batch plant / project yard that faces Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) Right-of-Way (ROW), as required per the City of Cibolo UDC Sec.4.4.7.4.3.E.2 and 9.3.2.

We acknowledge your commitment to ensuring a visually appealing and harmonious environment while maintaining the necessary functionality and safety of your operations.

Please consider this letter as official confirmation of TxDOT's acceptance of the waiver request.

Thank you for your understanding and cooperation in this matter.

Sincerely,

Will Lockett, P.E.

New Braunfels Area Engineer

San Antonio District



4102 I-35 SOUTH, NEW BRAUNFELS, TEXAS 78132 | 830.609.0707 | WWW.TXDOT.GOV

12/8/2023

Project:

F 2022(097)

Control:

0025-03-097

Highway:

IH 10

County:

Guadalupe

Contractor: Webber, LLC

Construction Contract Subject:

RE: IH 10 Highway Improvements

Dear Miya Janes-Green:

This letter is to certify:

Webber, LLC Has been awarded the contract on December 1, 2021 for the above referenced project with limits from the Bexar/Guadalupe County line to FM 465.

The project Time Determination Schedule assumes construction activities beginning in February of 2022 and concluding in March of 2026. Based on Webbers actual stating time of May 2022, this project's estimated completion date is June of 2026.

The time determination schedule is based on TxDOT's 6-Day work week, thus construction operations may proceed from Monday-Saturday during normal business hours. Operations outside of normal business hours and on Sunday maybe permitted with the approval of the Engineer.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Will Lockett, P.E.

New Braunfels Area Engineer

San Antonio District

Construction Time Estimate
IH10 - From: Bexar/Guadalupe County Line to FM 465
(Duration Based on Six-Day Workweek with Holidays & Weather Days)

CSJ: 0025-03-097

Activity ID Activity Name Original Start 2022 2024 2025 2026 2027 Duration OND JEMAM JJASOND JEMAM JJASOND JEMAM JJASOND JEMAM JJASOND JEMAM JJASOND JEMAM JJASOND JEMAM JJASO 1034d 07-Feb-22 09-Apr-26 **IH 10-2 Contract Time Estimate** 1280d 07-Feb-22 09-Apr-26 **CONSTRUCTION TIME (6-Day Workweek Item 8.3.1.2)** CONSTRUCTION TIME (6-Day Workweek) 1280d 07-Feb-22 09-Apr-26 CONSTRUCTION TIME (6-Day Workweek) 1034d 07-Feb-22 09-Apr-26 **CONSTRUCTION TIME (San Antonio 6-Day Workweek)** GEN00100 0d 07-Feb-22* ♦ NTP Project Start: 02/07/2022 943d 28-Mar-22 | 15-Jan-26 **Milestones** Milestone 1 - EBFR Bidge Over Cibolo & Exit Ramp to Zuehl Rd/CR 325 (P1S1) 146d 28-Mar-22 24-Oct-22 Project Complete: 04/09/2026 MS1-GEN100 Milestone 1 Begin 0d 28-Mar-22 Milestone 1 Begin Total Duration: 1280 Barricade Days = 1280/ 25.6 = 50 Barricade Months Install Traffic Control Devices MS1-GEN110 Install Traffic Control Devices 1d 28-Mar-22 29-Mar-22 (Based on Six-Day Workweek) Set Erosion Control Devices MS1-GEN120 Set Erosion Control Devices 1d 28-Mar-22 29-Mar-22 Set PCTB MS1-GEN130 Set PCTB 2d 30-Mar-22 01-Apr-22 MS1-GEN150 Remove Existing Pavement & Misc. Items 1d 29-Mar-22 30-Mar-22 Remove Existing Pavement & Misc. Items MS1-GEN160 Milestone 1 Complete 24-Oct-22 Milestone 1 Complete 30d 30-Mar-22 11-May-22 Earthwork Earthwork MS1-EW100 Earthwork 20d 30-Mar-22 27-Apr-22 PHILLIP D. HANLEY **Earthwor** 91815 MS1-EW110 Earthwork 10d 27-Apr-22 11-May-22 2d 31-Mar-22 04-Apr-22 Drainage MS1-DR100 Storm Drain Construction 1d 31-Mar-22 01-Apr-22 Storm Drain Construction Inlet & Manhole Construction MS1-DR110 Inlet & Manhole Construction 1d 01-Apr-22 04-Apr-22 144d 31-Mar-22 24-Oct-22 Bridge Cibolo Creek (FBFR) Foundation Construction MS1-BR100 Foundation Construction 20d 31-Mar-22 28-Apr-22 MS1-BR110 10d 28-Apr-22 12-May-22 Cure Foundations Cure Foundations Construct Abutments MS1-BR120 7d 12-May-22 23-May-22 Construct Abutments MS1-BR130 Cure Abutments 10d 24-May-22 02-Jun-22 Cure Abutments Construct Interior Bents MS1-BR140 20d 02-Jun-22 30-Jun-22 Construct Interior Bents Construct Interior Bents MS1-BR150 Construct Interior Bents 5d 30-Jun-22 08-Jul-22 Cure Interior Bents MS1-BR160 **Cure Interior Bents** 10d 09-Jul-22 18-Jul-22 Erect Prestressed Girders MS1-BR170 **Erect Prestressed Girders** 5d 18-Jul-22 25-Jul-22 -Cast Concrete Deck MS1-BR180 Cast Concrete Deck 20d 20-Jul-22 17-Aug-22 Cast Concrete Deck MS1-BR190 Cast Concrete Deck 13d 17-Aug-22 06-Sep-22 MS1-BR200 Cure Bridge Deck 10d 07-Sep-22 16-Sep-22 Cure Bridge Deck Cast Bridge Rail
Cure Bridge Rail MS1-BR210 Cast Bridge Rail 20d 16-Sep-22 14-Oct-22 MS1-BR220 Cure Bridge Rail 10d 15-Oct-22 24-Oct-22 13d 06-Apr-22 26-Apr-22 Paving Permanent Paving ML/U-Turns 10d 06-Apr-22 21-Apr-22 Prime Coat - Item 310 MC-30 MS1-PG100 Prime Coat - Item 310 MC-30 1d 06-Apr-22 07-Apr-22 MS1-PG102 Prime Coat Cure 3d 08-Apr-22 10-Apr-22 Prime Coat Cure MS1-PG105 5" D-GR HMATY-B 5" D-GR HMATY-B 1d 11-Apr-22 11-Apr-22 MS1-PG110 13" CRCP 1d 11-Apr-22 11-Apr-22 13" CRCP MS1-PG120 Concrete Cure Time 10d 12-Apr-22 21-Apr-22 └**─**☐ Concrete ¢ure Time 13d 06-Apr-22 26-Apr-22 Permanent Paving FR/Ramps MS1-PG130 8" Lime Stabilized Subgrade 1d 06-Apr-22 07-Apr-22 8" Lime Stabilized Subgrade

Start Date: 07-Feb-22 Finish Date: 09-Apr-26 Data Date: 07-Feb-22

Run Date: 15-Jul-21

Remaining Work

Critical Remaining Work

Actual Work

♦ Milestone

Construction Time Estimate
IH10 - From: Bexar/Guadalupe County Line to FM 465
(Duration Based on Six-Day Workweek with Holidays & Weather Days)

CSJ: 0025-03-097

		Duration				
					O N D J F M A M J J A S Y N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F "	1amjjasondjemamjjasondjemamjjasondjemamjj
MS1-PG140	Lime Cure	5d	08-Apr-22		Lime Cure	
MS1-PG150	8" Flex Base TY-D	1d	12-Apr-22	13-Apr-22	8" Flex Base TY-D	
MS1-PG155	Flex Base Cure	3d	14-Apr-22	16-Apr-22	Flex Base Cure	
MS1-PG160	Prime Coat - Item 310 MC-30	1d	18-Apr-22	18-Apr-22	Flex Base Cure Prime Coat - Item 310 MC-30	
MS1-PG165	Prime Coat Cure	3d	19-Apr-22	21-Apr-22	Prime Coal Cure	
MS1-PG170	7" Base Course TY-B	1d	21-Apr-22	22-Apr-22	7" Base Course TY-B	
MS1-PG180	Underseal Course - Item 3071-6001	1d	22-Apr-22	25-Apr-22	Underseat Course - Item 3071-6001	
MS1-PG190	2" SP-C SAC-A	1d	25-Apr-22	26-Apr-22	2" SP-C SAC-A	
Temporary Pav	vement	3d	06-Apr-22	11-Apr-22		
MS1-PG200	10" Base Course TY-B	1d	06-Apr-22	07-Apr-22	10" Base Course TY-B	
MS1-PG210	Underseal Course - Item 3071-6001	1d	07-Apr-22	08-Apr-22	Underseal Course - Item 3071-6001	
MS1-PG220	2" SP-C SAC-A	1d	08-Apr-22	11-Apr-22	2" SP-C SAC-A	
Milestone 2 - Sar	nta Clara/CR 315 Closure (P5S1 to P6S1)	55d	22-Apr-25	11-Jul-25		
	Milestone 2 Begin		22-Apr-25			r➡ Milestone 2 Begin
MS2-GEN110	Install Traffic Control Devices	1d	22-Apr-25	23-Apr-25		Install Traffic Control Devices
MS2-GEN120	Set Erosion Control Devices		22-Apr-25	-		Set Erosion Control Devices
MS2-GEN130	Set PCTB	6d	24-Apr-25	02-May-25		►1 Set PCTB
MS2-GEN140	Remove Existing Pavement & Misc. Items	1d	02-May-25	05-May-25		Remove Existing Pavernent & Misc. Items
	Milestone 2 Complete	Od		11-Jul-25		Milestone 2 Complete
Earthwork		20d	05-May-25	03-Jun-25		
MS2-EW100	Earthwork			03-Jun-25		Earthwork Earthwork
Drainage		2d	07-May-25	09-May-25		П
	Storm Drain Construction			08-May-25		\$torm Drain Construction
MS2-DR110	Inlet & Manhole Construction	1d	08-May-25	09-May-25		Inlet & Manhole Construction
Santa Clara Parti	ial	30d	27-May-25	11-Jul-25		
MS2-BR100	Demo Existing Bridge	2d	27-May-25	29-May-25		Demo Existing Bridge
MS2-BR110	Erect Prestressed Girders	2d	29-May-25	02-Jun-25		Erect Prestressed Girders
MS2-BR120	Cast Concrete Deck	11d	02-Jun-25	17-Jun-25		Cast Concrete Deck
MS2-BR130	Cure Bridge Deck	10d	18-Jun-25	27-Jun-25		Cure Bridge Deck
MS2-BR140	Cast Bridge Rail	2d	27-Jun-25	01-Jul-25		Cast Bridge Rail
MS2-BR150	Cure Bridge Rail	10d	02-Jul-25	11-Jul-25		Cure Bridge Rail
Paving		27d	06-May-25	13-Jun-25		
Permanent Pav	ring ML/U-Turns			29-May-25		
MS2-PG100	8" Lime Stabilized Subgrade	2d	07-May-25	09-May-25		8" Lime Stabilized Subgrade Lime Cure Prime Coat - Item 310 MC-30 Prime Coat Cure 4" D-GR HMATY-B 11" CRCP
MS2-PG102	Lime Cure		-	14-May-25		Lime Cure
MS2-PG105	Prime Coat - Item 310 MC-30	1d	14-May-25	15-May-25		Prime Coat - Item 310 MC-30
MS2-PG107	Prime Coat Cure	3d	16-May-25	18-May-25		Prime Coat Cure
MS2-PG110	4" D-GR HMATY-B	1d	19-May-25	19-May-25		4" D-GR HMA TY-B
MS2-PG120	11" CRCP	1d	19-May-25	19-May-25		11" CRCP
MS2-PG140	Concrete Cure Time	10d	20-May-25	29-May-25		Concrete Cure Time
Permanent Pay	ving FR/Ramps			13-Jun-25		
MS2-PG142	8" Lime Stabilized Subgrade	2d	27-May-25	29-May-25		8" Lime Stabilized Sulbgrade
MS2-PG145	Lime Cure	5d	30-May-25	03-Jun-25		Lime Cure

Finish Date: 09-Apr-26 Data Date: 07-Feb-22 Run Date: 15-Jul-21

Construction Time Estimate
IH10 - From: Bexar/Guadalupe County Line to FM 465
(Duration Based on Six-Day Workweek with Holidays & Weather Days)

CSJ: 0025-03-097

e TY-D Cure - Item 310 MC-30	Duration 1d 03-Jun-2	25 04-Jun-2		JIFIMIAIMIJIJAISIUNID	J F M A M J J A S O N	DJFMAMJJASONDJF	MAMJJASOND		IDJ J F M A M J J A
Cure		.o 04-Jun-2	, i						
		25 07-Jun-2					8" Flex Base T		
- HEIII 3 IU IVIC-30		:5 07-Jun-2:					Prime Coat - Ite		
							Prime Coat Cu		
Cure	3d 10-Jun-2								
urse TY-B		25 13-Jun-25					7" Base Cours		
Course - Item 3071-6001		25 13-Jun-29					2" SP-C SAC-A	ırse - Item 3071-6001	
C-A		25 13-Jun-2					2" SP-C SAC-A	+	
.C-A		25 08-May-2 25 07-May-2					2" SP-C SAC-A		
Course - Item 3071-6001	1d 06-May-2						Underseal Course	tom 2071 6001	
ourse TY-B	-	-					10" Base Course		
cal Bridge Closure (P6S2)	2d 06-May-2						10 Base Course	11-0	
Begin	0d 23-Dec-2							Milestone 3 Begin	
c Control Devices		25 23-Dec-2	_					Install Traffic Control Devi	200
Control Devices		25 23-Dec-2 25 23-Dec-2						Set Erosion Control Device	
cisting Pavement & Misc. Items		25 23-Dec-2 25 23-Dec-2						Remove Existing Paveme	
Complete	0d	15-Jan-26					1 1	 Milestone 3 Complete 	TIL & IVIISC. ILETTIS
Complete		25 23-Dec-2						▼ Ivilestorie 3 Complete	
	1d 23-Dec-2						-	Earthwork	
S	15d 23-Dec-2							Lariwork	
bilized Subgrade		25 23-Dec-2					-	8" Lme Stabilized Subgra	de
	5d 26-Dec-2		_						
e TY-D	1d 05-Jan-2								
Cure	3d 06-Jan-2							·	
- Item 310 MC-30		26 09-Jan-26						Prime Coat - Item 310 N	IC-30
Cure	3d 12-Jan-2							Prime Coat Cure	.0 00
urse TY-B		26 15-Jan-26						→	
Course - Item 3071-6001	1d 15-Jan-2							Underseal Course - Iter	n 3071-6001
C-A	1d 15-Jan-2							2" SP-C SAC-A	10071 0001
	197d 07-Feb-2							1 2 01 0 010 11	
age 1 Begin	0d 07-Feb-2			→ Phase 1 Stage 1 Begin					
age i begin	10d 07-Feb-2		,	Mobilization					
c Control Devices	2d 22-Feb-2			Install Traffic Control De	vices				
Control Devices	2d 22-Feb-2			Set Erosion Control Dev					
ontage Road to One-Way Operation	5d 25-Feb-2			Restripe Frontage Road					
onlage road to one-way operation	10d 25-Feb-2			Prep ROW	2.0 Ono Tray Operation				
	20d 05-Mar-2			Set PCTB					
	20d 06-Apr-2	-		Set PCTB					
	·	-							
cisting Pavement & Misc. Items					ement & Misc Itams				
-									
					iase i stage i complete				
rthwork				Perform Farthwork					
age 1 Com		11d 04-May-2 ement & Misc. Items 5d 14-Mar-2 plete 0d 120d 15-Mar-2	ement & Misc. Items 5d 14-Mar-22 19-Mar-22 plete 0d 17-Nov-22 120d 15-Mar-22 03-Sep-22 120d 15-Mar-22 16-May-22 16-M	ment & Misc. Items 11d 04-May-22 16-May-22 19-Mar-22 19-Mar-22	11d 04-May-22 16-May-22 ement & Misc. Items 5d 14-Mar-22 19-Mar-22 plete 0d 17-Nov-22 120d 15-Mar-22 03-Sep-22	11d 04-May-22 16-May-22 ement & Misc. Items 5d 14-Mar-22 19-Mar-22 plete 0d 17-Nov-22 120d 15-Mar-22 03-Sep-22 11d 04-May-22 16-May-22 19-Mar-22	11d 04-May-22 16-May-22 ement & Misc. Items 5d 14-Mar-22 19-Mar-22 colete 0d 17-Nov-22 120d 15-Mar-22 03-Sep-22	11d 04-May-22 16-May-22 ement & Misc. Items 5d 14-Mar-22 19-Mar-22 colete 0d 17-Nov-22 120d 15-Mar-22 03-Sep-22 11d 04-May-22 16-May-22 19-Mar-22 19-Mar-2	11d 04-May-22 16-May-22

Finish Date: 09-Apr-26 Data Date: 07-Feb-22 Run Date: 15-Jul-21

Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work

Milestone

Construction Time Estimate
IH10 - From: Bexar/Guadalupe County Line to FM 465
(Duration Based on Six-Day Workweek with Holidays & Weather Days)

CSJ: 0025-03-097

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original	Start	Finish		2022	2	2023	2024		2025		2026		2027
		Duration			ONDJFMA	MJJ	JASONDJFMAM	JJASONDJ	FMAMJJASON	JFMA	MJJASOI	ND J F	MAMJJAS	ONDJFM	1AMJJAS
P1S1-EW110	Perform Earthwork	20d	15-Apr-22				form Ea <mark>rthwo</mark> rk								
P1S1-EW120	Perform Earthwork	20d	11-May-22	10-Jun-22	 •	► P	erform Earthwork								
P1S1-EW130	Perform Earthwork	20d	11-Jun-22	12-Jul-22		-	Perform Earthwork								
P1S1-EW140	Perform Earthwork	20d	13-Jul-22	04-Aug-22			Perform Earthwork								
P1S1-EW180	Perform Earthwork	20d	06-Aug-22	03-Sep-22			Perform Earthwork								
Drainage		64d	29-Apr-22	28-Jul-22											
P1S1-DR100	Storm Drain Construction	20d	29-Apr-22	21-May-22	▎ <mark>┃</mark> ┡ <u>┤</u>	to \$to	orm Dran Construction								
P1S1-DR105	Storm Drain Construction	19d	23-May-22	23-Jun-22			Storm Drain Construction								
P1S1-DR110	Inlet & Manhole Construction	13d	24-Jun-22	14-Jul-22			Inlet & Manhole Construc	tion							
P1S1-DR120	Culvert BCC-A Partial (WBFR)	1d	11-May-22	11-May-22	<u> </u>	dulv 💆	/ert BCC-A Partial (WBFR)								
P1S1-DR130	Culvert CC-C Partial (WBFR)	1d	12-May-22	12-May-22	<u> </u>	🔁 🏻 🔄	vert CC-C Partial (WBFR)								
P1S1-DR140	Culvert CC-D1 Partial (WBFR)	1d	13-May-22	13-May-22		_ duN	vert CC-D1 Ḥartial (WBFR)	ı							
P1S1-DR150	Culvert BCC-D2 Partial (WBFR)	2d	14-May-22	16-May-22		⊣ ∯uN	vert BCC-D2 Partial (WBFI	₹)							
P1S1-DR160	Culvert BCC-D3 Partial (WBFR)	1d	17-May-22	17-May-22		🔁 🛱uh	vert BCC-D3 Partial (WBF	R)							
P1S1-DR170	Culvert CC-F Partial (EBFR)	1d	18-May-22	18-May-22		🔁 🛱uh	vert CC-F Partial (EBFR)								
P1S1-DR180	Culvert CC-G Partial (EBFR)	1d	19-May-22	19-May-22		🔁 💺 ul	lvert CC-G Partial (EBFR)								
P1S1-DR190	Culvert CC-FG (Lateral)	16d	20-May-22	16-Jun-22	 	- c	Culvert CC-FG (Lateral)								
P1S1-DR200	Wingwall Construction	20d	17-Jun-22	16-Jul-22			Wing vall Construction								
P1S1-DR210	Wingwall Construction	10d	18-Jul-22	28-Jul-22		-	Wincwall Construction								
Retaining Wall		173d	17-Mar-22	17-Nov-22											
P1S1-RW100	Retaining Wall WL1748 (WB)	1d	18-Mar-22	18-Mar-22	≥ 1_F	Retaining	g Wall VL1748 (WB)								
P1S1-RW110	Retaining Wall WR1747 (EB)	3d	19-Mar-22	23-Mar-22	- of F	Retainin	ig Wall WR1747 (EB)								
P1S1-RW160	Temp Wall/Shoring	20d	17-Mar-22	15-Apr-22	_	11.	Wall/St oring								
P1S1-RW170	Temp Wall/Shoring	20d	22-Apr-22	16-May-22	-	= Tem	np Wall <mark>Shori</mark> ng								
P1S1-RW180	Temp Wall/Shoring	20d	17-May-22	17-Jun-22	4	- T	Temp Wall/Shoring								
P1S1-RW190	Temp Wall/Shoring	20d	18-Jun-22	18-Jul-22		-	Temp Wall/Shoring								
P1S1-RW210	Temp Wall/Shoring	20d	19-Jul-22	12-Aug-22		<u> -</u>	Ternp Wall/Shoring								
P1S1-RW220	Temp Wall/Shoring	20d	13-Aug-22	12-Sep-22		4	emp Wall/Shoring								
P1S1-RW230	Temp Wall/Shoring	20d	13-Sep-22	10-Oct-22			Temp Wall/Shoring	9							
P1S1-RW240	Temp Wall/Shoring	20d	11-Oct-22	07-Nov-22			Temp Wall/Shor	ing							
P1S1-RW250	Temp Wall/Shoring	9d	08-Nov-22	17-Nov-22			†emp Wall/Sho	ring							
Bridge		154d	22-Mar-22	28-Oct-22											
Cibolo Creek Pa			22-Mar-22		l										
P1S1-BR110	Foundation Construction		22-Mar-22			- Folun	dation Construction								
P1S1-BR120	Cure Foundations		21-Apr-22			_	e Foundations								
P1S1-BR130	Construct Abutments		04-May-22		L	_	nstruct Abutments								
P1S1-BR140	Cure Abutments		12-May-22			— II	ire Abut ments								
P1S1-BR150	Construct Interior Bents		23-May-22		'		Construct Interior Bents								
P1S1-BR151	Construct Interior Bents		25-Jun-22			#	Constituct Interior Bents								
P1S1-BR160	Cure Interior Bents		07-Jul-22			'#1	Cure Interior Bents								
			18-Jul-22	22 111 22	ı l	₩	Fredt Prestressed Girde	ro		1		1	1		
P1S1-BR170 P1S1-BR180			20-Jul-22			יщ	Cast Concrete Deck	:15		l					

Start Date: 07-Feb-22 Finish Date: 09-Apr-26 Data Date: 07-Feb-22 Run Date: 15-Jul-21

Construction Time Estimate
IH10 - From: Bexar/Guadalupe County Line to FM 465
(Duration Based on Six-Day Workweek with Holidays & Weather Days)

CSJ: 0025-03-097

tivity ID	Activity Name	Original Start	Finish		2022		2023	2024	2025		2026	2027
		Duration		ONDJFM		son	DJFMAMJJASONDJ			DJF		
P1S1-BR190	Cast Concrete Deck	13d 16-Aug-22	01-Sep-22				Concrete Deck					
P1S1-BR200	Cure Bridge Deck	10d 02-Sep-22	11-Sep-22		□	Cure	Bridge Deck					
P1S1-BR210	Cast Bridge Rail	20d 12-Sep-22	08-Oct-22		- □	Ca	ast Bridge Rail					
P1S1-BR220	Cure Bridge Rail	10d 09-Oct-22	18-Oct-22		4	c	ure Bridge Rail					
Zuehl Partial (W	-	71d 21-Jul-22										
		8d 21-Jul-22	29-Jul-22		 - □ Fo	our dati	on Construction					
P1S1-BR250	Cure Foundations	10d 30-Jul-22	12-Aug-22			Cure F	oundations					
P1S1-BR260	Construct Abutments	7d 13-Aug-22	22-Aug-22		<u>-</u> □ (Const	ruct Abutments					
P1S1-BR270	Cure Abutments	10d 23-Aug-22	_		┗	Cure	Abutments					
P1S1-BR280	Construct Interior Bents	10d 03-Sep-22	-	-	⋤	Con	; istruct Interior Bents					
P1S1-BR290	Cure Interior Bents	10d 18-Sep-22		-	 	.	re Interior Bents					
P1S1-BR300	Erect Prestressed Girders	2d 28-Sep-22		-	[_	ect Prestressed Girders					
P1S1-BR310	Cast Concrete Deck	4d 01-Oct-22		-	L.	_	ast Concrete Deck					
P1S1-BR330	Cure Bridge Deck	10d 07-Oct-22		-	[ure Bridge Deck					
P1S1-BR340	Cast Bridge Rail	2d 17-Oct-22		-			dist Bridge Rail					
P1S1-BR350	-	10d 19-Oct-22		-		-	Cure Bridge Rail					
	Cure Bridge Itali	157d 23-Mar-22				Τ,	L Bridge Rail					
Paving Permanent Pav	ring ML/LL-Turns	72d 25-Jul-22										
	8" Lime Stabilized Subgrade	11d 25-Jul-22			► ■ 8	3" I me	stabilized Subgrade					
P1S1-PG102	-	5d 07-Aug-22		-		Lime Cı	i -					
	Prime Coat - Item 310 MC-30	5d 12-Aug-22		-			Cbat - Item 310 MC-30					
	Prime Coat Cure	3d 19-Aug-22	_	-	ســـ ا		Coat Cure					
	5" D-GR HMATY-B	20d 22-Aug-22		-	_ I —		GOAL CUTE I-GR HMATY-B					
			-	-		_	-GR HMA TY-B					
	5" D-GR HMATY-B	4d 21-Sep-22		-		- 1	i					
P1S1-PG120		20d 21-Sep-22					CRCP					
P1S1-PG125		4d 19-Oct-22		-		⊢ ₽,	3" CRCP					
	Concrete Cure Time	10d 25-Oct-22				-	Concrete Cure Time					
Permanent Pav	- Carlotte	66d 25-Jul-22				0" :	Distribution of Contractor					
	8" Lime Stabilized Subgrade	18d 25-Jul-22	-	-		1	Stabilized Subgrade					
P1S1-PG135		5d 18-Aug-22	-	-	تے	Lime C	1					
	8" Flex Base TY-D	11d 23-Aug-22		-	-	- 1	Base TY-D					
	Flex Base Cure	3d 10-Sep-22				1 1 T	Base Cure					
	Prime Coat - Item 310 MC-30	3d 13-Sep-22				, ,	e Coat - Item 310 MC-30					
	Prime Coat Cure	3d 17-Sep-22	-		!►		e Coat Cure					
	7" Base Course TY-B	19d 20-Sep-22			L >	_	Base Course TY-B					
	Underseal Course - Item 3071-6001	1d 17-Oct-22]			nderseal Course - Item 3071-6001					
	2" SP-C SAC-A	6d 18-Oct-22				2	"SP-C SAC-A					
Temporary Pav		55d 23-Mar-22					<u> </u>					
	10" Base Course TY-B	20d 23-Mar-22	-		10" Base (•					
	10" Base Course TY-B	20d 22-Apr-22	-		10" Base	1	i					
P1S1-PG196	10" Base Course TY-B	4d 17-May-22	20-May-22		10" Bas	•	!					
P1S1-PG200	Underseal Course - Item 3071-6001	2d 21-May-22	23-May-22			4	urse - Item 3071-6001					
P1S1-PG210	2" SP-C SAC-A	9d 24-May-22	10-Jun-22	ĺ	2" SP-	-C SAC	C-A					

Finish Date: 07-Feb-22
Finish Date: 07-Feb-22
Data Date: 07-Feb-22
Run Date: 15-Jul-21

Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work

Milestone

Construction Time Estimate
IH10 - From: Bexar/Guadalupe County Line to FM 465
(Duration Based on Six-Day Workweek with Holidays & Weather Days)

CSJ: 0025-03-097

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original	Start	Finish	2022 2023 2024	2025 2026 2027
		Duration			NDJFMAMJJASONDJFMAMJJASONDJFMAMJJAS	SONDJFMAMJJASONDJF <mark>M</mark> AMJJASONDJFMAMJJASI
Phase 1 Stage 2	2	95d	19-Nov-22	27-Apr-23		
P1S2-GEN100	Phase 1 Stage 2 Begin	0d	19-Nov-22		Phase 1 Stage 2 Begin	
P1S2-GEN110	Install Traffic Control Devices	2d	19-Nov-22	26-Nov-22	Install Traffic Control Devices	
P1S2-GEN120	Set Erosion Control Devices	2d	19-Nov-22	26-Nov-22	Set Erosion Control Devices	
P1S2-GEN130	Set PCTB	20d	01-Dec-22	04-Jan-23	► Set PCTB	
P1S2-GEN160	Set PCTB	19d	05-Jan-23	03-Feb-23	□ Set PCTB	
P1S2-GEN165	Remove Existing Pavement & Misc. Items		01-Dec-22		Remove Existing Pavement & Misc. Items	
P1S2-GEN170	Phase 1 Stage 2 Complete	0d		27-Apr-23	→ Phase 1 Stage 2 Complete	
Earthwork			06-Dec-22			
P1S2-EW100	Perform Earthwork	20d	06-Dec-22	09-Jan-23	Perform Earthwork	
P1S2-EW110	Perform Earthwork	20d	11-Jan-23	11-Feb-23	Perform Earthwork	
P1S2-EW160	Perform Earthwork	20d	13-Feb-23	16-Mar-23	□ Perform Earthwork	
Drainage		88d	07-Dec-22	27-Apr-23		
P1S2-DR100	Storm Drain Construction		07-Dec-22	<u> </u>	Storm Drain Construction	
P1S2-DR110	Storm Drain Construction	20d	13-Jan-23	13-Feb-23	Storm Drain Construction	
P1S2-DR115	Storm Drain Construction	20d	15-Feb-23	17-Mar-23	Storm Drain Construction	
P1S2-DR130	Inlet & Manhole Construction	20d	18-Mar-23	15-Apr-23	Inlet & Manhole Construction	
P1S2-DR140	Inlet & Manhole Construction	8d	17-Apr-23	27-Apr-23	Inlet & Manhole Construction	
P1S2-DR150	Culvert BCC-A Partial (EBFR)	1d	12-Dec-22	12-Dec-22	Culvert BCC-A Partial (EBFR)	
P1S2-DR160	Culvert CC-C Partial (EBFR)	1d	13-Dec-22	13-Dec-22	Culvert CC-C Partial (EBFR)	
P1S2-DR170	Culvert CC-D1 Partial (EBFR)	1d	14-Dec-22	14-Dec-22	Culvert CC-D1 Partial (EBFR)	
P1S2-DR180	Culvert BCC-D2 Partial (EBFR)	2d	15-Dec-22	16-Dec-22	Culve t BCC-D2 Partial (EBFR)	
P1S2-DR190	Culvert BCC-D3 Partial (EBFR)	1d	17-Dec-22	17-Dec-22	Culve t BCC-D3 Partial (EBFR)	
P1S2-DR195	Culvert CC-E Partial (WBFR)	2d	19-Dec-22	20-Dec-22	Culvert CC-E Partial (WBFR)	
P1S2-DR200	Culvert CC-F Partial (WBFR)	1d	21-Dec-22	21-Dec-22	Culvert CC-F Partial (WBFR)	
P1S2-DR210	Culvert CC-FG (Lateral)	1d	03-Jan-23	03-Jan-23	Culvert CC-FG (Lateral)	
P1S2-DR220	CC-G (WBFR)	1d	04-Jan-23	04-Jan-23	CC-G (WBFR)	
P1S2-DR230	Wingwall Construction	20d	05-Jan-23	04-Feb-23	₩ <mark>ingwall Construction</mark>	
P1S2-DR240	Wingwall Construction	15d	07-Feb-23	02-Mar-23	Wingwall Construction	
Retaining Wall			07-Dec-22			
P1S2-RW150	Temp Wall/Shoring		07-Dec-22		Temp Wall/Shoring	
P1S2-RW160	Temp Wall/Shoring	20d	13-Jan-23	13-Feb-23	Temp Wall/Shoring	
P1S2-RW180	Temp Wall/Shoring	15d	15-Feb-23	10-Mar-23	Temp Wall/Shoring	
Paving				14-Apr-23		
Permanent Pavi	<u> </u>		12-Dec-22			
	8" Lime Stabilized Subgrade			20-Dec-22	8" Lime Stabilized Subgrade	
P1S2-PG105				25-Dec-22	Lime Cure	
	Prime Coat - Item 310 MC-30			06-Jan-23	Prime Coat - Item 310 MC-30	
	Prime Coat Cure			09-Jan-23	Prime Coat Cure	
	5" D-GR HMATY-B			07-Feb-23	5' D-GR HMA TY-B	
P1S2-PG130				15-Feb-23		
	Concrete Cure Time			25-Feb-23	Concrete Cure Time	
Permanent Pavi	ng at Intersections	17d	12-Dec-22	13-Jan-23		
Start Date: 07-Feb	p-22					Actual Work

Finish Date: 07-Feb-22
Finish Date: 09-Apr-26
Data Date: 07-Feb-22
Run Date: 15-Jul-21

Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work

Milestone

Construction Time Estimate
IH10 - From: Bexar/Guadalupe County Line to FM 465
(Duration Based on Six-Day Workweek with Holidays & Weather Days)

CSJ: 0025-03-097

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original	Start	Finish	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027
		Duration			ONDJFMAMJJASONDJFM	AMJJASOND	J F M A M J J A S O N D J F N	MAMJJASONDJ	FMAMJJASON	DJFMAMJJASO
P1S2-PG300	8" Lime Stabilized Subgrade	1d	12-Dec-22	12-Dec-22		Stabilized Subgrade				
P1S2-PG310	Lime Cure	5d	13-Dec-22	17-Dec-22	Lime (ure				
P1S2-PG320	Prime Coat - Item 310 MC-30	1d	19-Dec-22	19-Dec-22	Prime	Coat - Item 310 MC-30	0			
P1S2-PG325	Prime Coat Cure	3d	20-Dec-22	22-Dec-22	Prime	Coat Cure				
P1S2-PG330	4" D-GR HMATY-B	1d	03-Jan-23	03-Jan-23	- 4" D	GR HMATY-B				
P1S2-PG340	11" CRCP	1d	03-Jan-23	03-Jan-23	11" (RCP				
P1S2-PG350	Concrete Cure Time	10d	04-Jan-23	13-Jan-23	► [Cor	crete Cure Time				
Permanent Pavi	ng FR/Ramps	75d	12-Dec-22	14-Apr-23						
P1S2-PG142	8" Lime Stabilized Subgrade	20d	12-Dec-22	17-Jan-23	ا "8 🛏 🕒 8" ا	ime Stabilized Subgrade	e			
P1S2-PG145	Lime Cure	5d	18-Jan-23	22-Jan-23	Lin	e Cure				
P1S2-PG150	8" Flex Base TY-D	13d	23-Jan-23	13-Feb-23	└ ► <u>□</u> 8	' Flex Base TY-D				
P1S2-PG155	Flex Base Cure	3d	14-Feb-23	16-Feb-23	<u> </u>	lex Base Cure				
P1S2-PG160	Prime Coat - Item 310 MC-30	4d	17-Feb-23	21-Feb-23	<u> </u>	Prime Coat - Item 310 N	MC-30			
P1S2-PG165	Prime Coat Cure	3d	22-Feb-23	24-Feb-23		Prime Coat Cure				
P1S2-PG170	7" Base Course TY-B	20d	25-Feb-23	30-Mar-23		7" Base Course TY-E	3			
P1S2-PG175	7" Base Course TY-B	2d	31-Mar-23	01-Apr-23	L	7" Base Course TY-E	В			
P1S2-PG180	Underseal Course - Item 3071-6001	2d	03-Apr-23	05-Apr-23	L _a	Underseal Course -	Item 3071-6001			
P1S2-PG190	2" SP-C SAC-A	7d	06-Apr-23	14-Apr-23		2" SP-C SAC-A				
Temporary Pave	ement	29d	11-Jan-23	24-Feb-23						
P1S2-PG200	10" Base Course TY-B	20d	11-Jan-23	11-Feb-23	└╾ <u>□</u> 1)" Base Course TY-B				
P1S2-PG210	10" Base Course TY-B	3d	13-Feb-23	16-Feb-23	1	0" Base Course TY-B				
P1S2-PG220	Underseal Course - Item 3071-6001	1d	17-Feb-23	17-Feb-23	<u>_</u>	nderseal Course - Item	n 3071-6001			
P1S2-PG230	2" SP-C SAC-A	5d	18-Feb-23	24-Feb-23	l → [[-	2" SP-C SAC-A				
Phase 2 Stage 1		184d	28-Apr-23	22-Jan-24						
P2S1-GEN100	Phase 2 Stage 1 Begin	0d	28-Apr-23			Phase 2 Stage 1 B	egin			
P2S1-GEN110	Install Traffic Control Devices	2d	28-Apr-23	29-Apr-23		Install Traffic Contr	rol Devices			
P2S1-GEN120	Set Erosion Control Devices	2d	28-Apr-23	29-Apr-23		Set Erosion Contro	ol Devices			
P2S1-GEN130	Set PCTB	17d	01-May-23	24-May-23		Set PCTB				
P2S1-GEN140	Remove Existing Pavement & Misc. Items	5d	01-May-23	06-May-23		Remove Existing I	Pavement & Misc. Items			
P2S1-GEN150	Phase 2 Stage 1 Complete	0d		22-Jan-24			Phase 2 Stage 1 Complete			
Earthwork				02-Dec-23						
P2S1-EW100	Perform Earthwork	20d	02-May-23	30-May-23		Perform Earthy				
P2S1-EW110	Perform Earthwork	20d	31-May-23	28-Jun-23		Perform Earth	hwork			
P2S1-EW120	Perform Earthwork	20d	29-Jun-23	24-Jul-23		Perform Ea				
P2S1-EW130	Perform Earthwork	20d	25-Jul-23	19-Aug-23		Perform E	Earthwork			
P2S1-EW140	Perform Earthwork	20d	21-Aug-23	18-Sep-23		Perfor				
P2S1-EW150	Perform Earthwork	20d	19-Sep-23	14-Oct-23			orm Earthwork			
P2S1-EW160	Perform Earthwork	20d	16-Oct-23	11-Nov-23		 -	erform Earthwork			
P2S1-EW170	Perform Earthwork			02-Dec-23		 ■	Perform Earthwork			
Drainage			<u>_</u>	19-Oct-23						
P2S1-DR100	Storm Drain Construction			05-Sep-23			Orain Construction			
P2S1-DR115	Storm Drain Construction	13d	06-Sep-23	22-Sep-23		Storn	Drain Construction			

Start Date: 07-Feb-22 Finish Date: 09-Apr-26 Data Date: 07-Feb-22 Run Date: 15-Jul-21

Construction Time Estimate
IH10 - From: Bexar/Guadalupe County Line to FM 465
(Duration Based on Six-Day Workweek with Holidays & Weather Days)

CSJ: 0025-03-097

Activity ID		Activity Name	Original	Start	Finish	2022 20	23	2024	2025	2026	2027
			Duration					ND JFMAMJJASOND.			
P2S1-[DR120	Inlet & Manhole Construction	20d 2	23-Sep-23	19-Oct-23		 	Inlet & Manhole Construction			
	ing Wall		178d (03-May-23	19-Jan-24						
P2S1-F	RW110	Temp Wall/Shoring	20d (03-May-23	31-May-23		Temp Wall/S	Sho <mark>r</mark> ing			
P2S1-F	RW120	Temp Wall/Shoring	20d ()1-Jun-23	29-Jun-23	<u> </u>	Temp Wa	ıll/S <mark>noring</mark>			
P2S1-F	RW130	Temp Wall/Shoring	20d ()1-Jul-23	25-Jul-23		Temp V	Val <mark>l</mark> Shoring			
P2S1-F	RW140	Temp Wall/Shoring	20d 2	26-Jul-23	21-Aug-23] L	Temp	o Wall/Shoring			
P2S1-F	RW150	Temp Wall/Shoring	20d 2	22-Aug-23	19-Sep-23		Те	mp Wall/Shoring			
P2S1-F	RW160	Temp Wall/Shoring	20d 2	20-Sep-23	16-Oct-23		 -	Ternp Wall/Shoring			
P2S1-F	RW170	Temp Wall/Shoring	20d 2	20-Oct-23	15-Nov-23		┤│┞ <mark>┡</mark> 雪	emp Wall/Shoring			
P2S1-F	RW180	Temp Wall/Shoring	20d ⁻	16-Nov-23	18-Dec-23			Temp Wall/Shoring			
P2S1-F	RW190	Temp Wall/Shoring	16d ⁻	19-Dec-23	19-Jan-24			Temp Wall/Shoring			
Bridge			179d (04-May-23	22-Jan-24						
	/ CR 325 E				22-Jan-24						
		Demo Existing Bridge			06-May-23	_	enno Existing				
P2S1-	-BR110	Foundation Construction			05-Jun-23	<u> </u>		Construction			
		Foundation Construction			15-Jun-23	📜	Foundation	n Construction			
P2S1-	-BR125	Cure Foundations			29-Jun-23		Cure Fou	ınd <mark>a</mark> tions			
P2S1-	-BR130	Construct Abutments		01-Jul-23		<u> </u>	-	ct A <mark>butments</mark>			
P2S1-		Cure Abutments	10d ⁻	11-Jul-23	20-Jul-23		- 1 1	outr <mark>n</mark> ents			
P2S1-	-BR150	Construct Interior Bents			16-Aug-23	<u> </u>		tru <mark>e</mark> t Interior Bents			
P2S1-	-BR155	Construct Interior Bents			22-Aug-23		Cons	stru <mark>ct Interior Bents</mark>			
P2S1-	-BR160	Cure Interior Bents	10d 2	23-Aug-23	01-Sep-23			e In <mark>terior Bents</mark>			
P2S1-	-BR170	Erect Prestressed Girders			11-Sep-23		Ere	ect Prestressed Girders			
P2S1-	-BR180	Cast Concrete Deck	20d ²	12-Sep-23	07-Oct-23			Cast Concrete Deck			
P2S1-	-BR200	Cast Concrete Deck	20d (09-Oct-23	06-Nov-23			Cast Concrete Deck			
P2S1-	-BR210	Cast Concrete Deck	18d (07-Nov-23	06-Dec-23			Cast Concrete Deck			
P2S1-	-BR220	Cure Bridge Deck			16-Dec-23			Cure Bridge Deck			
P2S1-	-BR230	Cast Bridge Rail	9d ⁷	18-Dec-23	06-Jan-24			Cast Bridge Rail			
P2S1-	-BR240	Cure Bridge Rail			22-Jan-24			Cure Bridge Rail			
Paving					15-Jan-24						
		ng ML/U-Turns			02-Jan-24						
		8" Lime Stabilized Subgrade			05-Sep-23			ime Stabilized Subgrade			
		Lime Cure		•	10-Sep-23			ne Cure ime Coat - Item 310 MC-30			
		Prime Coat - Item 310 MC-30			19-Sep-23						
		Prime Coat Cure			22-Sep-23		⊢ ~	ime Coat Cure			
		5" D-GR HMA TY-B			19-Oct-23		1 1111	5" D-GR HMATY-B			
		5" D-GR HMA TY-B			04-Nov-23			5' D-GR HMATY-B			
		13" CRCP			07-Dec-23	_	_ _	13" CRCP			
		13" CRCP			23-Dec-23			► 13" CRCP			
		Concrete Cure Time			02-Jan-24			Concrete Cure Time			
		ng at Intersections			21-Nov-23			Oll in Chabilland Out was de			
		8" Lime Stabilized Subgrade			01-Nov-23			8" Lime Stabilized Subgrade			
P2S1-	-PG310	Lime Cure	5d (J2-Nov-23	06-Nov-23			Li <mark>me Cure</mark>			
Start Date:	: 07-Feb	-22						Actual V	/ork		

Finish Date: 07-Feb-22
Finish Date: 07-Feb-22
Data Date: 07-Feb-22
Run Date: 15-Jul-21

Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work

Milestone

Construction Time Estimate
IH10 - From: Bexar/Guadalupe County Line to FM 465
(Duration Based on Six-Day Workweek with Holidays & Weather Days)

CSJ: 0025-03-097

ctivity ID	Activity Name	Original	Start	Finish	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027
		Duration			OND JEMAMJJASOND JEMAM					
P2S1-PG320	Prime Coat - Item 310 MC-30	1d	07-Nov-23	07-Nov-23			ime Coat - Item 310 MC-30			
P2S1-PG325	Prime Coat Cure	3d	08-Nov-23	10-Nov-23			rime Coat Cure			
P2S1-PG330	4" D-GR HMA TY-B	1d	11-Nov-23	11-Nov-23			D-GR HMA TY-B			
P2S1-PG340	11" CRCP	1d	11-Nov-23	11-Nov-23			" CRCP			
P2S1-PG350	Concrete Cure Time	10d	12-Nov-23	21-Nov-23			Concrete Cure Time			
Permanent Pav			20-Sep-23							
	8" Lime Stabilized Subgrade		20-Sep-23			l - L - ■ 8" i	ime Stabilized Subgrade			
P2S1-PG165	Lime Cure	5d	17-Oct-23	21-Oct-23		- Lin	e Cure			
P2S1-PG170	8" Flex Base TY-D	13d	23-Oct-23	09-Nov-23		- □ 8	Flex Base TY-D			
P2S1-PG180	Flex Base Cure	3d	10-Nov-23	12-Nov-23		□	lex Base Cure			
P2S1-PG190	Prime Coat - Item 310 MC-30	4d	13-Nov-2	16-Nov-23		□	rime Coat - Item 310 MC-30			
P2S1-PG195	Prime Coat Cure	3d	17-Nov-23	19-Nov-23			rime Coat Cure			
P2S1-PG200	7" Base Course TY-B	20d	20-Nov-23	25-Dec-23		~	7" Base Course TY-B			
P2S1-PG205	7" Base Course TY-B	2d	30-Dec-23	03-Jan-24		<u></u>	1 7" Base Course TY-B			
	Underseal Course - Item 3071-6001		04-Jan-24			G	Underseal Course - Item 307	1-6001		
P2S1-PG220	2" SP-C SAC-A	7d	05-Jan-24	15-Jan-24		G	2" SP-C SAC-A			
Temporary Pav				17-Jul-23						
	10" Base Course TY-B		07-Jul-23			└ ╾ ┃ 10" Base C	ourse TY-B			
	Underseal Course - Item 3071-6001		14-Jul-23				Course - Item 3071-6001			
P2S1-PG250	2" SP-C SAC-A	2d	15-Jul-23	17-Jul-23		2" SP-C SA	C-A			
Phase 3 Stage	1	31d	23-Jan-24	13-Mar-24						
P3S1-GEN100		0d	23-Jan-24				Phase 3 Stage 1 Begin			
P3S1-GEN110	Install Traffic Control Devices	2d	23-Jan-24	25-Jan-24			Install Traffic Control Device	es		
P3S1-GEN120	Set Erosion Control Devices	2d	23-Jan-24	25-Jan-24			Set Erosion Control Devices	s		
P3S1-GEN130	Set PCTB	2d	27-Jan-24	29-Jan-24			Set PCTB			
P3S1-GEN140	Remove Existing Pavement & Misc. Items	5d	27-Jan-24	03-Feb-24			Remove Existing Pavemen	t & Msc. Items		
P3S1-GEN150	Phase 3 Stage 1 Complete	0d	-	13-Mar-24			Phase 3 Stage 1 Comple			
Earthwork		12d	29-Jan-24	16-Feb-24						
P3S1-EW100	Perform Earthwork	12d	29-Jan-24	16-Feb-24			Perform Earthwork			
Drainage		27d	31-Jan-24	13-Mar-24			П			
P3S1-DR100	Storm Drain Construction	5d	31-Jan-24	07-Feb-24			Storm Drain Construction			
P3S1-DR110	Inlet & Manhole Construction	5d	09-Feb-24	15-Feb-24			Inlet & Manhole Construct	ion		
P3S1-DR120	Culvert CC-Z1	1d	16-Feb-24	16-Feb-24			Culvert CC-Z1			
P3S1-DR130	Culvert CC-Z2 Partial (NB)	1d	17-Feb-24	17-Feb-24			Culvert CC-Z2 Partial (NB)		
P3S1-DR140	Wingwall Construction	15d	19-Feb-24	13-Mar-24			Wingwall Construction			
Paving		19d	31-Jan-24	29-Feb-24						
	ring ML/U-Turns		05-Feb-24							
	8" Lime Stabilized Subgrade		05-Feb-24				8" Lime Stabilized Subgrad	e		
P3S1-PG310			06-Feb-24				Lime Cure			
	Prime Coat - Item 310 MC-30		12-Feb-24				Prime Coat - Item 310 MC	2-30		
	Prime Coat Cure		13-Feb-24				Prime Coat Cure			
	5" D-GR HMATY-B		16-Feb-24				5" D-GR HMA TY-B			
P3S1-PG350	13" CRCP	1d	17-Feb-24	17-Feb-24			13" CRCP			
Start Date: 07-Fel	h-22						Actual V			
inish Date: 09-A							Remaini			
	·							•		

Finish Date: 07-Feb-22
Finish Date: 09-Apr-26
Data Date: 07-Feb-22
Run Date: 15-Jul-21

Construction Time Estimate
IH10 - From: Bexar/Guadalupe County Line to FM 465
(Duration Based on Six-Day Workweek with Holidays & Weather Days)

CSJ: 0025-03-097

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original	Start	Finish	2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027
		Duration			OND JEMAM JJASOND JEMAM JJASOND JEMAM JJASOND JEMAM JJASOND JEMAM JJASOND JEMAM JJASOND JEMAM JJASO
P3S1-PG370	Concrete Cure Time	10d	18-Feb-24		Concrete Cure Time
Permanent Pavi	ng at Intersections	18d	31-Jan-24	27-Feb-24	
P3S1-PG380	8" Lime Stabilized Subgrade	3d	31-Jan-24	03-Feb-24	8" Lime Stabilized Subgrade
P3S1-PG390	Lime Cure	5d	04-Feb-24	08-Feb-24	▶I Lime Cure
P3S1-PG400	Prime Coat - Item 310 MC-30	1d	09-Feb-24	09-Feb-24	Prime Coat - Item 310 MC-30
P3S1-PG405	Prime Coat Cure	3d	10-Feb-24	12-Feb-24	Prime Coat Cure
P3S1-PG410	4" D-GR HMATY-B	2d	13-Feb-24	15-Feb-24	4" D-GR HMA TY-B
P3S1-PG420	11" CRCP	2d	16-Feb-24	17-Feb-24	11" CRCP
P3S1-PG430	Concrete Cure Time	10d	18-Feb-24	27-Feb-24	Concrete Cure Time
Permanent Pavi	ng FR	17d	03-Feb-24	29-Feb-24	
	8" Lime Stabilized Subgrade	3d	03-Feb-24	07-Feb-24	8" Lime Stabilized Subgrade
P3S1-PG120	Lime Cure	5d	08-Feb-24	12-Feb-24	Lime Cure
P3S1-PG130	8" Flex Base TY-D	2d	13-Feb-24	15-Feb-24	8" Flex Base TY-D
P3S1-PG135	Flex Base Cure	3d	16-Feb-24	18-Feb-24	Flex Base Cure
P3S1-PG140	Prime Coat - Item 310 MC-30	1d	19-Feb-24	19-Feb-24	Prime Coat - Item 310 MC-30
P3S1-PG145	Prime Coat Cure		20-Feb-24		Prime Coat Cure
	7" Base Course TY-B	3d	23-Feb-24	26-Feb-24	7" Base Course TY-B
P3S1-PG160	Underseal Course - Item 3071-6001	1d	29-Feb-24	29-Feb-24	Underseal Course - Item 3071-6001
P3S1-PG170	2" SP-C SAC-A		29-Feb-24		2" SP-C SAC-A
Temporary Pave	ment	3d	13-Feb-24	16-Feb-24	
P3S1-PG180	10" Base Course TY-B	2d	13-Feb-24	15-Feb-24	→ 10" Base Course TY-B
P3S1-PG190	Underseal Course - Item 3071-6001	1d	16-Feb-24	16-Feb-24	Underseal Course - Item 3071-6001
P3S1-PG200	2" SP-C SAC-A	1d	16-Feb-24	16-Feb-24	2" SP-C SAC-A
Phase 3 Stage 2	2	65d	14-Mar-24	13-Jun-24	
P3S2-GEN100	Phase 3 Stage 2 Begin	0d	14-Mar-24		→ Phase 3 Stage 2 Begin
P3S2-GEN110	Install Traffic Control Devices	2d	14-Mar-24	16-Mar-24	Install Traffic Control Devices
P3S2-GEN120	Set Erosion Control Devices	2d	14-Mar-24	16-Mar-24	Set Erosion Control Devices
P3S2-GEN130	Set PCTB	10d	18-Mar-24	01-Apr-24	▶ Set PCTB
P3S2-GEN140	Remove Existing Pavement & Misc. Items	2d	19-Mar-24	20-Mar-24	Remove Existing Pavement & Misc. Items
P3S2-GEN150	Phase 3 Stage 2 Complete	0d		13-Jun-24	Phase 3 Stage 2 Complete
Earthwork		_	20-Mar-24		
	Perform Earthwork		20-Mar-24		Perform Earthwork
Drainage				07-May-24	
P3S2-DR100	Storm Drain Construction		22-Mar-24	-	Storm Drain Construction
	Inlet & Manhole Construction		12-Apr-24		Inlet & Manhole Construction
	Culvert CC-Z2 (SB)		-	01-May-24	
	Wingwall Construction		02-May-24	-	L <mark>⊸I</mark> Wingwall Construction
Retaining Wall	Detaining Wall WD45005 (FD)	_	01-Apr-24	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Fotoining Woll WD45005 (FD)
	Retaining Wall WR15025 (EB)		01-Apr-24		Fetaining Wall WR15025 (EB)
	Temp Wall/Shoring		05-Apr-24		t
Bridge Zuehl Partial (EE	REP.		22-Mar-24 22-Mar-24	13-Jun-24	
	Foundation Construction		22-Mar-24		Foundation Construction
. 552 511150		30		30. pr = r	
Start Date: 07-Feb	-22				Actual Work

Start Date: 07-Feb-22 Finish Date: 09-Apr-26 Data Date: 07-Feb-22 Run Date: 15-Jul-21

Construction Time Estimate IH10 - From: Bexar/Guadalupe County Line to FM 465 (Duration Based on Six-Day Workweek with Holidays & Weather Days) CSJ: 0025-03-097

vity ID	Activity Name	Original		Finish	2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027
		Duration			
P3S2-BR110	Cure Foundations		05-Apr-24	·	Cure Foundations
P3S2-BR120	Construct Abutments		18-Apr-24		Construct Abutments
P3S2-BR130	Cure Abutments	10d	28-Apr-24	07-May-24	Cure Abutments
P3S2-BR140	Construct Interior Bents	10d	03-May-24	15-May-24	Construct Interior Bents
P3S2-BR150	Cure Interior Bents	10d	03-May-24	12-May-24	Cure Interior Bents
P3S2-BR160	Erect Prestressed Girders	2d	13-May-24	14-May-24	Erect Prestressed Girders
P3S2-BR170	Cast Concrete Deck	4d	16-May-24	21-May-24	Cast Concrete Deck
P3S2-BR180	Cure Bridge Deck	10d	22-May-24	31-May-24	Cure Bridge Deck
P3S2-BR190	Cast Bridge Rail	2d	01-Jun-24	03-Jun-24	Cast Bridge Rail
P3S2-BR200	Cure Bridge Rail	10d	04-Jun-24	13-Jun-24	Cure Bridge Rail
Zuehl Partial (W	/BFR)	58d	22-Mar-24	11-Jun-24	
P3S2-BR250	Foundation Construction	8d	22-Mar-24	02-Apr-24	Foundation Construction
P3S2-BR260	Cure Foundations	10d	03-Apr-24	16-Apr-24	;►□ Cure Foundations
P3S2-BR270	Construct Abutments	7d	17-Apr-24	26-Apr-24	Construct Abutments
P3S2-BR280	Cure Abutments	10d	27-Apr-24	06-May-24	Cure Abutments
P3S2-BR290	Construct Interior Bents	10d	02-May-24	14-May-24	Construct Interior Bents
P3S2-BR300	Cure Interior Bents		02-May-24		Cure Interior Bents
P3S2-BR310	Erect Prestressed Girders		13-May-24		Erect Prestressed Girders
P3S2-BR320	Cast Concrete Deck		15-May-24	•	Cast Concrete Deck
P3S2-BR330	Cure Bridge Deck		21-May-24	-	Cure Bridge Deck
P3S2-BR340	Cast Bridge Rail		31-May-24	-	Cast Bridge Rail
P3S2-BR350	Cure Bridge Rail		02-Jun-24		Cure Bridge Rail
Paving	Sale Bridge (tail		30-Mar-24		i sure Briege Hair
Permanent Pav	ing ML/U-Turns		30-Mar-24	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Prime Coat - Item 310 MC-30		30-Mar-24		Prime Coat - Item 310 MC-30
P3S2-PG235	Prime Coat Cure	3d	31-Mar-24	02-Apr-24	Frime Coat Cure
P3S2-PG240	5" D-GR HMATY-B	1d	03-Apr-24	03-Apr-24	₹ D-GR HMA TY-B
P3S2-PG250			05-Apr-24		T3" CRCP
P3S2-PG260	Concrete Cure Time		06-Apr-24	-	Concrete Cure Time
	ing at Intersections		30-Mar-24		
	8" Lime Stabilized Subgrade		30-Mar-24	•	► 8 Lime Stabilized Subgrade
P3S2-PG280	-		31-Mar-24		Lime Cure
	Prime Coat - Item 310 MC-30		05-Apr-24	-	Frime Coat - Item 310 MC-30
	Prime Coat Cure		06-Apr-24		
	4" D-GR HMA TY-B		09-Apr-24	-	Frime Coat Cure To D-GR HMATY-B To CRCP
P3S2-PG310			10-Apr-24	-	1" CRCP
	Concrete Cure Time		11-Apr-24	-	Concrete Cure Time
Permanent Pav			30-Mar-24	·	
	8" Lime Stabilized Subgrade		30-Mar-24	•	8 Lime Stabilized Subgrade
P3S2-PG120	-		02-Apr-24		Lime Cure
	8" Flex Base TY-D		08-Apr-24	-	8" Flex Base TY-D
	Flex Base Cure		09-Apr-24	-	
	Prime Coat - Item 310 MC-30		12-Apr-24	-	Filex Base Cure Prime Coat - Item 310 MC-30
1 302-1 0 140	THING GOOD - ILCHI O TO INIO-OO	l lu	12-Api-24	12-Api-24	inite Goat - Item 510 Mic 50

Finish Date: 09-Apr-26 Data Date: 07-Feb-22 Run Date: 15-Jul-21

Remaining Work Critical Remaining Work ◆ Milestone

Construction Time Estimate
IH10 - From: Bexar/Guadalupe County Line to FM 465
(Duration Based on Six-Day Workweek with Holidays & Weather Days)

CSJ: 0025-03-097

ity ID	Activity Name	Original	Start	Finish	2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027
		Duration			NNDJFMAMJJASONDJFMAMJJASONDJF <u>M</u> AMJJASONDJFMAMJJASONDJFMAMJJASONDJFMAMJJASONDJFMAMJJAS
P3S2-PG145	Prime Coat Cure	3d	13-Apr-24		Prime Coat Cure
P3S2-PG150	7" Base Course TY-B	2d	16-Apr-24	17-Apr-24	7" Base Course TY-B
P3S2-PG160	Underseal Course - Item 3071-6001	1d	18-Apr-24	18-Apr-24	Underseal Course - Item 3071-6001
P3S2-PG170	2" SP-C SAC-A		18-Apr-24		□ P-C SAC-A
Temporary Pav			30-Mar-24		
	10" Base Course TY-B		30-Mar-24		→ 10" Base Course TY-B
	Underseal Course - Item 3071-6001	1d	02-Apr-24	02-Apr-24	underseal Course - Item 3071-6001
P3S2-PG200	2" SP-C SAC-A		02-Apr-24		2' SP-C SAC-A
Phase 3 Stage			15-Jun-24		
<u>_</u>	Phase 3 Stage 3 Begin		15-Jun-24		Phase 3 Stage 3 Begin
P3S3-GEN110			15-Jun-24	15-Jun-24	Install Traffic Control Devices
P3S3-GEN120			15-Jun-24		Set Erosion Control Devices
P3S3-GEN130			15-Jun-24		Set PCTB
			15-Jun-24		Remove Existing Pavement & Misc. Items
	-	Od		24-Jun-24	Phase 3 Stage 3 Complete
Earthwork	1 hase a stage a complete		15-Jun-24		Thice o stage o complete
	Perform Earthwork		15-Jun-24		Perform Earthwork
Paving			15-Jun-24		
Permanent Pav	ving FR		15-Jun-24		
	10" Flex Base TY-D		15-Jun-24		10" Flex Base TY-D
P3S3-PG165	Flex Base Cure	3d	16-Jun-24	18-Jun-24	Flex Base Cure
P3S3-PG170	Prime Coat - Item 310 MC-30	1d	19-Jun-24	19-Jun-24	Prime Coat - Item 310 MC-30
P3S3-PG175	Prime Coat Cure	3d	20-Jun-24	22-Jun-24	Prime Coat Cure
P3S3-PG180	6" Base Course TY-B	1d	24-Jun-24	24-Jun-24	6" Base Course TY-B
P3S3-PG190	Underseal Course - Item 3071-6001	1d	24-Jun-24	24-Jun-24	Underseal Course - Item 3071-6001
P3S3-PG200	2" SP-C SAC-A		24-Jun-24		2" SP-C SAC-A
Phase 4 Stage	1	204d	25-Jun-24	14-Apr-25	
<u> </u>			25-Jun-24		→ Phase 4 Stage 1 Begin
P4S1-GEN110			27-Jun-24	28-Jun-24	Install Traffic Control Devices
P4S1-GEN120	Set Erosion Control Devices	2d	27-Jun-24	28-Jun-24	Set Erosion Control Devices
P4S1-GEN130			29-Jun-24		►□ Set PCTB
P4S1-GEN135			24-Jul-24		Set PCTB
	Remove Existing Pavement & Misc. Items		28-Jun-24		Remove Existing Pavement & Misc. Items
	Phase 4 Stage 1 Complete	Od		14-Apr-25	Phase 4 Stage 1 Complete
Earthwork			01-Jul-24	·	
P4S1-EW100	Perform Earthwork		01-Jul-24		Perform Earthwork
P4S1-EW110			25-Jul-24		Perform Earthyork
P4S1-EW120			21-Aug-24	-	Perform Ear work
P4S1-EW130			19-Sep-24	-	Perform Earthwork
P4S1-EW140			15-Oct-24		Perform Earthwork
				26-Nov-24	Perform Earthwork
Drainage Drainage				16-Sep-24	
	Storm Drain Construction			06-Aug-24	\$ form Drain Corstruction
art Date: 07-Fel	b-22				Actual Work
nish Date: 09-A					Remaining Work
ta Date: 07-Fel	•				Critical Remaining Work
ın Date: 07-1 el					12 of 19

Finish Date: 09-Apr-26

Data Date: 07-Feb-22

Run Date: 15-Jul-21

Construction Time Estimate
IH10 - From: Bexar/Guadalupe County Line to FM 465
(Duration Based on Six-Day Workweek with Holidays & Weather Days)

CSJ: 0025-03-097

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original	Start	Finish	2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027
		Duration			
P4S1-DR105	Storm Drain Construction	2d	07-Aug-24	08-Aug-24	
P4S1-DR110	Inlet & Manhole Construction	20d	10-Aug-24	07-Sep-24	4 Inlet & Manho e Construction
P4S1-DR120	Inlet & Manhole Construction	6d	09-Sep-24	16-Sep-24	4 Inlet & Manhule Construction
Retaining Wall			02-Jul-24	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
P4S1-RW100	Retaining Wall WR1790 (EB)		02-Jul-24		
P4S1-RW110	Retaining Wall WR1790 (EB)			10-Aug-24	
P4S1-RW120	Retaining Wall WR1807 (EB)	20d	12-Aug-24	09-Sep-24	4 Retaining Wa WR1807 (EB)
P4S1-RW130	Retaining Wall WR1807 (EB)	8d	10-Sep-24	19-Sep-24	4 Retaining Wall WR1807 (EB)
P4S1-RW135	Retaining Wall WL1800 (WB)		20-Sep-24		
P4S1-RW136	Retaining Wall WL1800 (WB)				
P4S1-RW137	Retaining Wall WL1819 (WB)	20d	07-Nov-24	07-Dec-24	
P4S1-RW138	Retaining Wall WL1819 (WB)			09-Jan-25	
P4S1-RW139	Retaining Wall WL1819 (WB)	3d	11-Jan-25	14-Jan-25	
P4S1-RW160	Retaining Wall WL1930 (WB)			12-Feb-25	
P4S1-RW170	Retaining Wall WL1930 (WB)	20d	13-Feb-25	14-Mar-25	5 Retaining Wall WL 1930 (WB)
P4S1-RW180	Retaining Wall WL1930 (WB)	20d	17-Mar-25	12-Apr-25	5 Retaining Wall WL1930 (WB)
P4S1-RW190	Retaining Wall WL1930 (WB)	1d	14-Apr-25	14-Apr-25	5 Retaining Wall WL1930 (WB)
P4S1-RW200	Temp Wall/Shoring			25-Jul-24	
P4S1-RW210	Temp Wall/Shoring	20d	26-Jul-24	21-Aug-24	4 Temp Wall/Shoring Temp Wall/Shoring
P4S1-RW220	Temp Wall/Shoring	20d	22-Aug-24	19-Sep-24	4 Temp Wall/Shoring
P4S1-RW230	Temp Wall/Shoring	20d	20-Sep-24	15-Oct-24	4 Temp Wall Shoring
P4S1-RW240	Temp Wall/Shoring	20d	16-Oct-24	12-Nov-24	
P4S1-RW260	Temp Wall/Shoring	20d	13-Nov-24	13-Dec-24	
P4S1-RW270	Temp Wall/Shoring	20d	14-Dec-24	16-Jan-25	
P4S1-RW280	Temp Wall/Shoring	15d	17-Jan-25	07-Feb-25	5 emp Wall/Shoring
Bridge			25-Jul-24		
Zuehl Partial (EE	•		25-Jul-24		
P4S1-BR100	Foundation Construction			03-Aug-24	
P4S1-BR110	Cure Foundations			17-Aug-24	
P4S1-BR120	Construct Abutments			27-Aug-24	
P4S1-BR130	Cure Abutments			06-Sep-24	
P4S1-BR140	Construct Interior Bents			19-Sep-24	
P4S1-BR150	Cure Interior Bents			29-Sep-24	
P4S1-BR160	Erect Prestressed Girders		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	01-Oct-24	
P4S1-BR170	Cast Concrete Deck			07-Oct-24	
P4S1-BR180	· ·			17-Oct-24	
P4S1-BR190				21-Oct-24	
P4S1-BR200				31-Oct-24	<mark></mark>
Zuehl Partial (MI P4S1-BR220	Foundation Construction			10-Feb-25	
				19-Aug-24	
P4S1-BR230 P4S1-BR240				03-Sep-24	
F451-BR240	Construct Abutments	70	υ 4 -3 υ μ-24	12-Sep-24	4 Construct At utments
Start Date: 07-Feb	p-22				Actual Work

13 of 19

Remaining Work

◆ Milestone

Critical Remaining Work

Construction Time Estimate
IH10 - From: Bexar/Guadalupe County Line to FM 465
(Duration Based on Six-Day Workweek with Holidays & Weather Days)

CSJ: 0025-03-097

/ity ID	Activity Name	Original	Start	Finish		2022	2023	2024		2025	2026	2027
		Duration			OND	JFMAMJJASOND			ASOND			
P4S1-BR250	Cure Abutments	10d	13-Sep-24	22-Sep-24						butments		
P4S1-BR260	Construct Interior Bents	20d	23-Sep-24	16-Oct-24					Const	truct Interior Bents		
P4S1-BR265	Construct Interior Bents	5d	17-Oct-24	23-Oct-24					Cons	truct Interior Bents		
P4S1-BR270	Cure Interior Bents	10d	24-Oct-24	02-Nov-24					► [Cur	e Interior Bents		
P4S1-BR280	Erect Prestressed Girders	4d	04-Nov-24	07-Nov-24					F I Ere	ect Prestressed Girders		
P4S1-BR290	Cast Concrete Deck	20d	06-Nov-24	06-Dec-24					- □ c	ast Concrete Deck		
P4S1-BR295	Cast Concrete Deck	19d	07-Dec-24	07-Jan-25						Cast Concrete Deck		
P4S1-BR300	Cure Bridge Deck	10d	08-Jan-25	17-Jan-25					-			
P4S1-BR310	Cast Bridge Rail	9d	20-Jan-25	31-Jan-25						ast Bridge Rail		
P4S1-BR320	Cure Bridge Rail	10d	01-Feb-25	10-Feb-25						Cure Bridge Rail		
Santa Clara (Part	-			13-Feb-25						Ĭ		
	Foundation Construction			20-Aug-24				L <u>►</u> _	Foundation	n Construction		
P4S1-BR450	Foundation Construction			24-Aug-24				□	Foundation	n Construction		
P4S1-BR460	Cure Foundations			09-Sep-24				Ę.	Cure Fo	oundations		
P4S1-BR470	Construct Abutments	7d	10-Sep-24	18-Sep-24				[Constru	uct Aputments		
P4S1-BR480	Cure Abutments			28-Sep-24	_				Cure A	butn ents		
P4S1-BR490	Construct Interior Bents		30-Sep-24	-	_				Cons	struct Interior Bents		
P4S1-BR500	Cure Interior Bents			04-Nov-24						re Interior Bents		
P4S1-BR510	Erect Prestressed Girders			11-Nov-24						ect Prestressed Girders		
	Cast Concrete Deck			07-Dec-24						Cast Concrete Deck		
	Cast Concrete Deck		09-Dec-24		-					•		
	Cast Concrete Deck		11-Jan-25		-				╢ 罩	Cast Concrete Deck		
	Cure Bridge Deck		14-Jan-25		-					' I		
	Cast Bridge Rail			03-Feb-25	-					_		
	Cure Bridge Rail			13-Feb-25	-				[Cure Bridge Rail		
Paving	Care Driago Haii		11-Oct-24									
Permanent Pavin	ng ML/U-Turns		22-Oct-24									
	8" Lime Stabilized Subgrade	3d	22-Oct-24	25-Oct-24					► 8" Lir	ne Sabilized Subgrade		
P4S1-PG101	Lime Cure	5d	26-Oct-24	30-Oct-24					Lime	: Cure		
P4S1-PG102	Prime Coat - Item 310 MC-30	4d	01-Nov-24	05-Nov-24					Prim	ne Coat - Item 310 MC-30		
P4S1-PG103	Prime Coat Cure	3d	06-Nov-24	08-Nov-24					Prin	ne Chat Cure		
P4S1-PG105	5" D-GR HMATY-B	16d	09-Nov-24	05-Dec-24					11 -	" D-GR HMA TY-B		
P4S1-PG110	13" CRCP	16d	06-Dec-24	24-Dec-24	-					13" CRCP		
	Concrete Cure Time			03-Jan-25						Corcrete Cure Time		
Permanent Pavin				21-Feb-25								
	8" Lime Stabilized Subgrade			08-Nov-24					└ <mark>-</mark> 8" L	ime stabilized Subgrade		
	8" Lime Stabilized Subgrade			14-Nov-24	-					_ime \$tabilized Subgrade		
P4S1-PG128	Lime Cure			19-Nov-24	-					ne Cure		
	8" Flex Base TY-D			14-Dec-24	-					B" Flex Base TY-D		
	Flex Base Cure			17-Dec-24	-					Flex Base Cure		
	Prime Coat - Item 310 MC-30			21-Dec-24	_					Prime Coat - Item 310 MC-30)	
	Prime Coat Cure			24-Dec-24	-					Prime Coat Cure		

Finish Date: 07-Feb-22

Finish Date: 07-Feb-22

Data Date: 07-Feb-22

Run Date: 15-Jul-21

Construction Time Estimate
IH10 - From: Bexar/Guadalupe County Line to FM 465
(Duration Based on Six-Day Workweek with Holidays & Weather Days)

CSJ: 0025-03-097

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original	Start	Finish	2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027
		Duration			ONDJFMAMJJASONDJFMAMJJASONDJFMAMJJASONDJFMAMJJASONDJFMAMJJASONDJFMAMJJASONDJFMAMJJAS
P4S1-PG150	7" Base Course TY-B	20d	03-Jan-25	29-Jan-25	
P4S1-PG160	7" Base Course TY-B	6d	31-Jan-25	07-Feb-25	25 Base Course TY-B
P4S1-PG165	Underseal Course - Item 3071-6001	2d	10-Feb-25	11-Feb-25	5 Inderseal Course - Item 3071 6001
P4S1-PG170	2" SP-C SAC-A	8d	12-Feb-25	21-Feb-25	25 P-C SAC-A 27 P
Temporary Pave	ement	4d	22-Oct-24	26-Oct-24	4
P4S1-PG200	10" Base Course TY-B	3d	22-Oct-24	25-Oct-24	4 10" Base Course TY-B
P4S1-PG210	Underseal Course - Item 3071-6001	1d	26-Oct-24	26-Oct-24	4 Undersea Course - Item 3071-6001
P4S1-PG220	2" SP-C SAC-A	1d	26-Oct-24	26-Oct-24	4 2" SP-C SAC-A
Phase 5 Stage	1	47d	15-Apr-25	21-Jun-25	5
P5S1-GEN100	Phase 5 Stage 1 Begin	0d	15-Apr-25		Phase 5 Stage 1 Begin
P5S1-GEN110	Install Traffic Control Devices	2d	16-Apr-25	17-Apr-25	5 Install Traffic Control Devices
P5S1-GEN120	Set Erosion Control Devices	2d	16-Apr-25	17-Apr-25	5 Set Erosion Control Devi <mark>c</mark> es
P5S1-GEN130	Set PCTB	1d	18-Apr-25	18-Apr-25	5 Set PCTB
P5S1-GEN140	Remove Existing Pavement & Misc. Items	2d	17-Apr-25	18-Apr-25	5 Remove Existing Pavement & Misc. Items
P5S1-GEN150	Phase 5 Stage 1 Complete	0d		21-Jun-25	Phase 5 Stage 1 Complete
Earthwork		2d	18-Apr-25	21-Apr-25	5 <mark>5</mark>
P5S1-EW100	Perform Earthwork	2d	18-Apr-25	21-Apr-25	5 Perform Earthwork
Drainage		4d	21-Apr-25	24-Apr-25	5 <mark>5</mark>
P5S1-DR100	Storm Drain Construction	2d	21-Apr-25	22-Apr-25	5 Storm Drain Construction
P5S1-DR110	Inlet & Manhole Construction	2d	23-Apr-25	24-Apr-25	5 Inlet & Manhole Construction
Bridge		43d	21-Apr-25	20-Jun-25	<u>5</u>
P5S1-BR160	Demo Existing Bridge	2d	21-Apr-25	22-Apr-25	5 Demo Existing Bridge
P5S1-BR165	Foundation Construction	6d	23-Apr-25	30-Apr-25	5 Foundation Construction
P5S1-BR168	Cure Foundation	10d	01-May-25	10-May-25	Cure Foundation
P5S1-BR170	Erect Prestressed Girders	2d	12-May-25	13-May-25	25 Erect Prestressed Girthers
P5S1-BR180	Cast Concrete Deck	11d	13-May-25	28-May-25	Cast Concrete Deck
P5S1-BR210	Cure Bridge Deck	10d	29-May-25	07-Jun-25	5 Cure Bridge Deck
P5S1-BR220	Cast Bridge Rail	2d	09-Jun-25	10-Jun-25	25 Cast Bridge Rail
P5S1-BR230	Cure Bridge Rail	10d	11-Jun-25	20-Jun-25	5 Cure Bridge Rail
Paving		18d	21-Apr-25	13-May-25	<mark>25</mark>
Permanent Pavi	ing ML/U-Turns		21-Apr-25		
P5S1-PG100	Prime Coat - Item 310 MC-30		21-Apr-25		
	Prime Coat Cure		22-Apr-25		
P5S1-PG105	5" D-GR HMATY-B	1d	26-Apr-25	26-Apr-25	5 5" D-GR HMA TY-B
P5S1-PG110	13" CRCP		28-Apr-25		
P5S1-PG120	Concrete Cure Time	10d	29-Apr-25	08-May-25	25 Concrete Cure Time
Permanent Pavi	ing at Intersections		22-Apr-25		
	8" Lime Stabilized Subgrade		22-Apr-25		
P5S1-PG310	Lime Cure	5d	23-Apr-25	27-Apr-25	5 Lime Cure
P5S1-PG320	Prime Coat - Item 310 MC-30	1d	28-Apr-25	28-Apr-25	5 Prime Coat - Item 310 MC-30
P5S1-PG325	Prime Coat Cure	3d	29-Apr-25	01-May-25	
P5S1-PG330	4" D-GR HMATY-B	1d	02-May-25	02-May-25	25 4" D-GR HMATY-B
P5S1-PG340	11" CRCP	1d	03-May-25	03-May-25	25 11" CRCP
Ot-4 D-4 07 E :	. 00				A = b : = 1 \ \ A = 1 \ \ A
Start Date: 07-Feb					Actual Work
Finish Date: 09-Ap	Dr-26				Remaining Work

Critical Remaining Work

◆ Milestone

Finish Date: 09-Apr-26 Data Date: 07-Feb-22 Run Date: 15-Jul-21

15 of 19

Construction Time Estimate
IH10 - From: Bexar/Guadalupe County Line to FM 465
(Duration Based on Six-Day Workweek with Holidays & Weather Days)

CSJ: 0025-03-097

ity ID	Activity Name	Original S	Start	Finish	2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027
		Duration			DNDJFMAMJJASONDJFMAMJJASONDJFMAMJJASONDJFMAMJJASONDJFMAMJJASONDJFMAMJJASONDJFMAMJJA
P5S1-PG350	Concrete Cure Time	10d 04	4-May-25	13-May-25	Concrete Cure Time
Permanent Pavi	ng FR/Ramps		•	06-May-25	
P5S1-PG125	8" Lime Stabilized Subgrade	1d 2	21-Apr-25	21-Apr-25	→ 3" Lime Stabilized Subgrade
P5S1-PG128	Lime Cure	5d 2:	2-Apr-25	26-Apr-25	Lime Cure
P5S1-PG130	8" Flex Base TY-D	1d 28	28-Apr-25	28-Apr-25	8" Flex Base TY-D
P5S1-PG135	Flex Base Cure	3d 29	9-Apr-25	01-May-25	Flex Base Cure
P5S1-PG140	Prime Coat - Item 310 MC-30	1d 02	2-May-25	02-May-25	Prime Coat - Item 310 MC-30
P5S1-PG145	Prime Coat Cure	3d 0:	3-May-25	05-May-25	Prime Coat Cyre
P5S1-PG150	7" Base Course TY-B	1d 00	6-May-25	06-May-25	7" Base Course TY-B
P5S1-PG160	Underseal Course - Item 3071-6001	1d 00	6-May-25	06-May-25	Underseal Course - Ite <mark>n</mark> 3071-6001
P5S1-PG170	2" SP-C SAC-A	1d 00	6-May-25	06-May-25	2" SP-C SAC-A
Temporary Pave	ement	2d 23	23-Apr-25	24-Apr-25	
	10" Base Course TY-B	1d 2:	23-Apr-25	23-Apr-25	10" Base Course TY-B
P5S1-PG210	Underseal Course - Item 3071-6001	1d 24	24-Apr-25	24-Apr-25	✓ Underseal Course - Item 3071-6001
P5S1-PG220	2" SP-C SAC-A	1d 24	4-Apr-25	24-Apr-25	Tell SP-C SAC-A
Phase 6 Stage ′	Í	134d 2	1-Jun-25	22-Dec-25	
P6S1-GEN100	Phase 6 Stage 1 Begin	0d 2	21-Jun-25		Phase 6 Stage 1 Begin
P6S1-GEN110	Install Traffic Control Devices	2d 2:	23-Jun-25	24-Jun-25	Install Traffic Control Devices
P6S1-GEN120	Set Erosion Control Devices	2d 2:	23-Jun-25	24-Jun-25	Set Erosion Control Devices
P6S1-GEN130	Set PCTB	20d 2	25-Jun-25	22-Jul-25	► Set PCTB
P6S1-GEN135	Set PCTB			05-Aug-25	→ Set PQTB
P6S1-GEN140	Remove Existing Pavement & Misc. Items		4-Jun-25		Remove Existing Favement & Misc. Items
P6S1-GEN150	Phase 6 Stage 1 Complete	0d		22-Dec-25	→ Phase 6 Stage 1 Complete
Earthwork	- made a diagon dempire.			02-Sep-25	
P6S1-EW100	Perform Earthwork		7-Jun-25		Perform Earthwork
P6S1-EW110	Perform Earthwork			19-Aug-25	Perform Earthwork
P6S1-EW130	Perform Earthwork			02-Sep-25	Perf <mark>o</mark> rm Earth work
Drainage			_	19-Aug-25	
P6S1-DR100	Storm Drain Construction		1-Jul-25		Storm Drain Construction
P6S1-DR110	Inlet & Manhole Construction	13d 19	9-Jul-25	04-Aug-25	Inlet & Manhole Construction
P6S1-DR120	Culvert CC-E (EBFR)	1d 0	5-Aug-25	05-Aug-25	Culver, CC-E (EBFR)
P6S1-DR130	Wingwall Construction		_	19-Aug-25	Wingvall Construction
Retaining Wall				22-Dec-25	
P6S1-RW100	Retaining Wall WR1890 (EB)			25-Jul-25	Retaining Wall WR1890 (EB)
P6S1-RW110	Retaining Wall WR1890 (EB)			21-Aug-25	Retaining Wall WR1890 (EB)
P6S1-RW115	Retaining Wall WR1890 (EB)			30-Aug-25	Retaining Wal WR1890 (EB)
P6S1-RW120	Retaining Wall WR1913 (EB)			26-Sep-25	Retaining Wall WR1913 (EB)
	Retaining Wall WR1913 (EB)		-	22-Oct-25	Retaining Wall WR1913 (EB)
P6S1-RW130	Retaining Wall WR1913 (EB)			29-Oct-25	Retaining Wall WR1913 (EB)
	Retaining Wall WL1907 (WB)			02-Dec-25	Retairing Wall WL1907 (WB)
	Retaining Wall WL1907 (WB)			22-Dec-25	Retaining Wall WL1907 (WB)
Bridge				19-Dec-25	
Santa Clara (Pa	rtial)			19-Dec-25	
		.203 2			

Finish Date: 07-Feb-22

Finish Date: 07-Feb-22

Data Date: 07-Feb-22

Run Date: 15-Jul-21

Remaining Work

Critical Remaining Work

Milestone

Construction Time Estimate
IH10 - From: Bexar/Guadalupe County Line to FM 465
(Duration Based on Six-Day Workweek with Holidays & Weather Days)

CSJ: 0025-03-097

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original	Start	Finish	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027
		Duration			ONDJFMAMJJASOND	J F M A M J J A S O N D	JFMAMJJASOND	J F M A M J J A S O N D	J F M A M J J A S O N	DJFMAMJJASO
P6S1-BR100	Foundation Construction	20d	28-Jun-25	24-Jul-25					Construction	
P6S1-BR110	Cure Foundations	10d	25-Jul-25	06-Aug-25				Cure Fou	ndatic <mark>ns</mark>	
P6S1-BR120	Construct Abutments	7d	07-Aug-25	16-Aug-25				Cons <mark>t</mark> ru	t Abu <mark>rments</mark>	
P6S1-BR130	Cure Abutments	10d	17-Aug-25	26-Aug-25				Cure At	utments	
P6S1-BR140	Construct Interior Bents	20d	22-Aug-25	18-Sep-25				→ □ Cons	ruct Interior Bents	
P6S1-BR150	Cure Interior Bents	10d	19-Sep-25	28-Sep-25				□ Cure	Interior Bents	
P6S1-BR160	Erect Prestressed Girders	4d	29-Sep-25	02-Oct-25				<mark>►</mark> E <mark>r</mark> ed	t Pres <mark>tressed Girders</mark>	
P6S1-BR170	Cast Concrete Deck	20d	03-Oct-25	29-Oct-25					st Concrete Deck	
P6S1-BR180	Cast Concrete Deck	15d	01-Nov-25	18-Nov-25					Cast Concrete Deck	
P6S1-BR190	Cure Bridge Deck	10d	19-Nov-25	28-Nov-25					Cure Bridge Deck	
P6S1-BR200	Cast Bridge Rail	8d	01-Dec-25	09-Dec-25					Cast Bridge Rail	
P6S1-BR210	Cure Bridge Rail	10d	10-Dec-25	19-Dec-25				4	Cure Bridge Rail	
Paving		65d	24-Jul-25	16-Oct-25						
Permanent Pavir			24-Jul-25							
	Prime Coat - Item 310 MC-30		24-Jul-25					r	- Item 310 MC-30	
P6S1-PG102	Prime Coat Cure	3d	26-Jul-25	28-Jul-25				Prime Coa		
P6S1-PG105	5" D-GR HMATY-B	3d	29-Jul-25	31-Jul-25				∳ 5" D-GR ⊦		
P6S1-PG110			30-Jul-25					13" CF CF		
P6S1-PG120	Concrete Cure Time	10d	07-Aug-25	16-Aug-25				Conci <mark>e</mark> te	Cure Time	
	ng at Intersections		20-Aug-25							
	8" Lime Stabilized Subgrade		20-Aug-25						Stabilized Subgrade	
P6S1-PG210			22-Aug-25					Lime Cu		
	Prime Coat - Item 310 MC-30		27-Aug-25						oat - Item 310 MC-30	
	Prime Coat Cure		28-Aug-25	_				Prime C		
	4" D-GR HMATY-B		02-Sep-25					└─ 4" D <mark>-</mark> GI		
P6S1-PG240			03-Sep-25	-				11" CR	CP	
	Concrete Cure Time		04-Sep-25					L <mark>→</mark> Concre	ete Cure Time	
Permanent Pavir			20-Aug-25							
	8" Lime Stabilized Subgrade		20-Aug-25						Stabil <mark>i</mark> zed Subgrade	
P6S1-PG128			05-Sep-25	-				Lime C		
	8" Flex Base TY-D		10-Sep-25						Base TY-D	
	Flex Base Cure		19-Sep-25						ase Cure	
	Prime Coat - Item 310 MC-30		22-Sep-25						Coat - Item 310 MC-30	
	Prime Coat Cure		24-Sep-25					-	Coat Cure	
	7" Base Course TY-B		27-Sep-25						ase Course TY-B	
	Underseal Course - Item 3071-6001		13-Oct-25						ersea Course - Item 3071-6	001
	2" SP-C SAC-A		13-Oct-25					'~1 2" S	P-C S <mark>AC-A</mark>	
Phase 6 Stage 2			23-Dec-25							
	Phase 6 Stage 2 Begin		23-Dec-25						Phase 6 Stage 2 Begin	
	Install Traffic Control Devices		24-Dec-25						Install Traffic Control Devi	
	Set Erosion Control Devices		24-Dec-25						Set Erosion Control Device	es
P6S2-GEN130	Set PCTB	13d	05-Jan-26	21-Jan-26				•	Set PCTB	
Start Data: 07 Fab							Actual	• •		

Start Date: 07-Feb-22 Finish Date: 09-Apr-26 Data Date: 07-Feb-22 Run Date: 15-Jul-21

Data Date: 07-Feb-22

Run Date: 15-Jul-21

Construction Time Estimate
IH10 - From: Bexar/Guadalupe County Line to FM 465
(Duration Based on Six-Day Workweek with Holidays & Weather Days)

CSJ: 0025-03-097

y ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Start	Finish	2022 2023 2024 2025 OND JFMAMJJASOND JFMAMJJ	ASOND.	2026 2027 F MA M J A S O N D J F MA M J
P6S2-GEN135	Perm CTB	30d	05-Jan-26	17-Feb-26			Perm CTB
P6S2-GEN140	Remove Existing Pavement & Misc. Items	1d	06-Jan-26	06-Jan-26		الحا	Remove Existing Pavement & Misc. Items
	Phase 6 Stage 2 Complete	0d		17-Feb-26			Phase 6 Stage 2 Complete
Earthwork		11d	07-Jan-26	21-Jan-26			~
P6S2-EW100	Perform Earthwork		07-Jan-26			L ► p	Perform Earthwork
Drainage		3d	08-Jan-26	13-Jan-26			
P6S2-DR100	Storm Drain Construction	1d	08-Jan-26	08-Jan-26		<u></u>	Storm Drain Construction
P6S2-DR110	Inlet & Manhole Construction	1d	09-Jan-26	09-Jan-26		►	Inlet & Manhole Construction
P6S2-DR120	Culvert CC-Z2 Partial (EBFR)	1d	13-Jan-26	13-Jan-26		-	Culvert CC-Z2 Partial (EBFR)
aving		20d	08-Jan-26	07-Feb-26			
Permanent Pavin	ng ML/U-Turns	12d	08-Jan-26	24-Jan-26			
P6S2-PG100	Prime Coat - Item 310 MC-30	1d	08-Jan-26	08-Jan-26		البنبا	Prime Coat - Item 310 MC-30
P6S2-PG105	Prime Coat Cure	3d	09-Jan-26	11-Jan-26			Prime Coat Cure
P6S2-PG110	5" D-GR HMATY-B	1d	13-Jan-26	13-Jan-26		F	5" D-GR HMA TY-B
P6S2-PG120	13" CRCP	1d	14-Jan-26	14-Jan-26		F	13" CRCP
P6S2-PG130	Concrete Cure Time	10d	15-Jan-26	24-Jan-26			Concrete Cure Time
Permanent Pavin	ng at Intersections	14d	09-Jan-26	30-Jan-26			
	8" Lime Stabilized Subgrade	1d	09-Jan-26	09-Jan-26		-	8" _ime Stabilized Subgrade
P6S2-PG310	Lime Cure	5d	10-Jan-26	14-Jan-26		-	Lime Cure
P6S2-PG320	Prime Coat - Item 310 MC-30	1d	15-Jan-26	15-Jan-26			Prime Coat - Item 310 MC-30
P6S2-PG325	Prime Coat Cure	3d	16-Jan-26	18-Jan-26			Prime Coat Cure
	4" D-GR HMA TY-B	1d	19-Jan-26	19-Jan-26			4' D-GR HMA TY-B
P6S2-PG340	11" CRCP	1d	20-Jan-26	20-Jan-26			11" CRCP
	Concrete Cure Time		21-Jan-26				Concrete Cure Time
Permanent Pavin			08-Jan-26				
	8" Lime Stabilized Subgrade		08-Jan-26			المحا	8" Lime Stabilized Subgrade
P6S2-PG240	Lime Cure	5d	15-Jan-26	19-Jan-26		—	Lime Cure
	8" Flex Base TY-D		20-Jan-26			□	8' Flex Base TY-D
	Flex Base Cure		22-Jan-26				Flex Base Cure
	Prime Coat - Item 310 MC-30		27-Jan-26			↓	Frime Coat - Item 310 MC-30
	Prime Coat Cure		28-Jan-26				Prime Coat Cure
	7" Base Course TY-B		31-Jan-26			H	1 7" Base Course TY-B
	Underseal Course - Item 3071-6001		07-Feb-26			ď	Inderseal Course - Item 3071-6001
	2" SP-C SAC-A		07-Feb-26 07-Feb-26			ď	2" SP-C SAC-A
	I		18-Feb-26				SF-C SAC-A
ase 6 Stage 3			18-Feb-26	09-Apr-26			Dhood 6 Store 2 Demin
	Phase 6 Stage 3 Begin			10 Fch 00			Phase 6 Stage 3 Begin
	Install Traffic Control Devices		18-Feb-26			ſ	Install Traffic Control Devices
	Set Erosion Control Devices		18-Feb-26			i	Set Erosion Control Devices
	Set PCTB		19-Feb-26				►□ Set PCTB
	Project Closeout	0d		13-Mar-26			Project Closeout
	Phase 6 Stage 3 Complete	0d		13-Mar-26			Phase 6 Stage 3 Complete
	Permanent Seeding		14-Mar-26				Permanent Seeding
6S3-GEN190	Permanent Signing	10d	14-Mar-26	26-Mar-26		•	Permanent Signing

18 of 19

Critical Remaining Work

◆ Milestone

Construction Time Estimate
IH10 - From: Bexar/Guadalupe County Line to FM 465
(Duration Based on Six-Day Workweek with Holidays & Weather Days)

CSJ: 0025-03-097

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original		Finish		2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027
		Duration			OND	D J F M A M J J A S O N C	JFMAMJJASOND	JFMAMJJASONC	J F M A M J J A S O N D	J F M A M J J A S O N D	J F M A M J J A S C
P6S3-GEN200	Permanent Striping	10d	14-Mar-26	26-Mar-26						Permanent Striping	
P6S3-GEN210	Final Clean-Up	10d	28-Mar-26	09-Apr-26						Final Clean-Up	
P6S3-GEN220	Project Complete	0d		09-Apr-26						Project Complete	
Earthwork		1d	19-Feb-26	19-Feb-26							
P6S3-EW100	Perform Earthwork	1d	19-Feb-26	19-Feb-26						Perform Earthwork	
Paving		15d	20-Feb-26	13-Mar-26							
Permanent Pa	aving at Intersections	15d	20-Feb-26	13-Mar-26							
P6S3-PG100	8" Lime Stabilized Subgrade	1d	20-Feb-26	20-Feb-26						8" Lime Stabilized Subg	rade
P6S3-PG110	Lime Cure	5d	21-Feb-26	25-Feb-26						Lime Cure	
P6S3-PG120	Prime Coat - Item 310 MC-30	1d	26-Feb-26	26-Feb-26						Prime Coat - Item 310	MC-30
P6S3-PG125	Prime Coat Cure	3d	27-Feb-26	01-Mar-26						Prime Coat Cure	
P6S3-PG130	4" D-GR HMA TY-B	1d	02-Mar-26	02-Mar-26						4" D-GR HMA TY-B	
P6S3-PG140	11" CRCP	1d	03-Mar-26	03-Mar-26						11" CRCP	
P6S3-PG150	Concrete Cure Time	10d	04-Mar-26	13-Mar-26						Concrete Cure Time	
Mill & Overlay		9d	26-Feb-26	12-Mar-26							
P6S3-PG160	2" Mill & Overlay	6d	26-Feb-26	06-Mar-26						2" Mill & Overlay	
P6S3-PG170	2" D-GR HMATY-C	7d	03-Mar-26	12-Mar-26						2" D-GR HMA TY-C	

Start Date: 07-Feb-22 Finish Date: 09-Apr-26 Data Date: 07-Feb-22 Run Date: 15-Jul-21

Date	Crew	Depth (in)	Start Time	End Time	Hours of Pour
3/23/2023	Wilmer	11	8:00 AM	5:00 PM	9.00
3/25/2023	Wilmer	11	8:00 AM	5:00 PM	9.00
3/28/2023	Wilmer	11	8:00 AM	5:00 PM	9.00
3/30/2023	Wilmer	11	12:00 PM	5:00 PM	5.00
4/1/2023	Wilmer	11	8:00 AM	5:00 PM	9.00
4/3/2023	Wilmer	11	8:00 AM	5:00 PM	9.00
4/5/2023	Wilmer	11	8:00 AM	5:00 PM	9.00
6/2/2023	Justin	11	8:00 AM	5:00 PM	9.00
6/7/2023	Justin	11	8:00 AM	5:00 PM	9.00
6/12/2023	Justin	11	8:00 AM	5:00 PM	9.00
9/12/2023	Angel	13	3:00 AM	2:00 PM	11.00
9/13/2023	Angel	13	3:00 AM	2:00 PM	11.00
9/14/2023	Angel	13	3:00 AM	2:00 PM	11.00
9/15/2023	Angel	13	3:00 AM	2:00 PM	11.00
9/18/2023	Angel	13	3:00 AM	2:00 PM	11.00
9/19/2023	Angel	13	3:00 AM	2:00 PM	11.00
9/21/2023	Angel	13	3:00 AM	2:00 PM	11.00
9/22/2023	Angel	13	3:00 AM	2:00 PM	11.00
9/25/2023	Angel	13	3:00 AM	2:00 PM	11.00
9/26/2023	Angel	13	3:00 AM	2:00 PM	11.00
9/27/2023	Angel	11	6:00 AM	3:00 PM	9.00
9/28/2023	Angel	11	3:00 AM	2:00 PM	11.00
9/29/2023	Angel	13	3:00 AM	2:00 PM	11.00
10/2/2023	Angel	13	3:00 AM	2:00 PM	11.00
10/3/2023	Angel	13	3:00 AM	2:00 PM	11.00
10/4/2023	Angel	11	7:00 AM	5:00 PM	10.00
10/6/2023	Angel	13	3:00 AM	2:00 PM	11.00
10/9/2023	Angel	11	7:00 AM	2:00 PM	7.00
10/10/2023	Angel	13	3:00 AM	2:00 PM	11.00
10/11/2023	Angel	13	3:00 AM	2:00 PM	11.00
10/12/2023	Angel	13	3:00 AM	2:00 PM	11.00
11/15/2023	Wilmer	13	8:00 AM	4:00 PM	8.00
11/17/2023	Wilmer	11	8:00 AM	4:00 PM	8.00
11/18/2023	Wilmer	13	8:00 AM	4:00 PM	8.00
11/21/2023	Wilmer	13	8:00 AM	4:00 PM	8.00
11/22/2023	Wilmer	11	8:00 AM	4:00 PM	8.00
11/27/2023	Wilmer	11	8:00 AM	4:00 PM	8.00



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FORT WORTH DISTRICT P. O. BOX 17300 FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76102-0300

June 4, 2021

Regulatory Division

SUBJECT: Project Number SWF-2021-00266, 10833 IH-10 East

Mr. Mark Mott 6770 Linne Rd. Seguin, Texas 78155 markImott@gmail.com

Dear Mr. Mott:

This letter is in regard to information received May 10, 2021, concerning your proposal to excavate and fill a pond with soil on property located in the City of Cibolo, Guadalupe County, Texas. This project has been assigned Project Number SWF-2021-00266. Please include this number in all future correspondence concerning this project.

Under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) regulates the discharge of dredged and fill material into waters of the United States, including wetlands. USACE responsibility under Section 10 of the Rivers and Harbors Act of 1899 is to regulate any work in, or affecting, navigable waters of the United States. Based on your description of the proposed work, and other information available to us, it appears there are no waters of the United States present on the proposed project site. Therefore, no permit is required under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act or Section 10 of the River and Harbors Act of 1899.

The USACE based this decision on an approved jurisdictional determination (JD) that there are no waters of the United States on the project site. The basis of this approved JD is enclosed. This approved JD is valid for a period of no more than five years from the date of this letter unless new information warrants revision of the delineation before the expiration date.

The Applicant may accept or appeal this approved JD or provide new information in accordance with the enclosed Notification of Administration Appeal Options and Process and Request for Appeal (NAAOP-RFA). If the Applicant elects to appeal this approved JD, the Applicant must complete Section II (Request for Appeal or Objections to an Initial Proffered Permit) of the enclosure and return it to the Division Engineer, ATTN: CESWD-PD-O Appeals Review Officer, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1100 Commerce Street Suite 831, Dallas, Texas 75242-0216 within 60 days of the date of this notice. Failure to notify the USACE within 60 days of the date of this notice means you accept the approved JD in its entirety and waive all rights to appeal the approved JD.

Thank you for your interest in our nation's water resources. If you have any questions concerning our regulatory program, please refer to our website at http://www.swf.usace.army.mil/Missions/Regulatory or contact Mr. Brian Bartels at the address

above, by telephone (817) 886-1742, or by email Brian.C.Bartels@usace.army.mil, and refer to your assigned project number.

Please help the regulatory program improve its service by completing the survey on the following website: http://corpsmapu.usace.army.mil/cm apex/f?p=regulatory survey

Sincerely,

For: Brandon W. Mobley Chief, Regulatory Division

Enclosures



U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS REGULATORY PROGRAM APPROVED JURISDICTIONAL DETERMINATION FORM (INTERIM) NAVIGABLE WATERS PROTECTION RULE

I. ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION

Completion Date of Approved Jurisdictional Determination (AJD): 6/4/2021

ORM Number: SWF-2021-00266

Associated JDs: N/A

Review Area Location¹: State/Territory: Texas City: Cibolo County/Parish/Borough: Guadalupe

Center Coordinates of Review Area: Latitude 29.517549° Longitude -98.140184°

II. FINDINGS

Α.		mmary: Check all that apply. At least one box from the following list MUST be selected. Complete the responding sections/tables and summarize data sources.
		The review area is comprised entirely of dry land (i.e., there are no waters or water features, including
		wetlands, of any kind in the entire review area). Rationale: N/A
		There are "navigable waters of the United States" within Rivers and Harbors Act jurisdiction within the
		review area (complete table in Section II.B).
		There are "waters of the United States" within Clean Water Act jurisdiction within the review area
		(complete appropriate tables in Section II.C).
	\boxtimes	There are waters or water features excluded from Clean Water Act jurisdiction within the review area
		(complete table in Section II D)

B. Rivers and Harbors Act of 1899 Section 10 (§ 10)²

§ 10 Name	§ 10 Size)	§ 10 Criteria	Rationale for § 10 Determination				
N/A.	N/A.	N/A	N/A.	N/A.				

C. Clean Water Act Section 404

Territorial Sea	Territorial Seas and Traditional Navigable Waters ((a)(1) waters): ³												
(a)(1) Name	(a)(1) Siz	œ	(a)(1) Criteria	Rationale for (a)(1) Determination									
N/A.	N/A.	N/A.	N/A.	N/A.									

Tributaries ((a)	(2) waters):		
(a)(2) Name	(a)(2) Siz	e	(a)(2) Criteria	Rationale for (a)(2) Determination
N/A.	N/A. N/A.		N/A.	N/A.

Lakes and ponds, and impoundments of jurisdictional waters ((a)(3) waters):					
(a)(3) Name	(a)(3) Siz	œ	(a)(3) Criteria	Rationale for (a)(3) Determination	
N/A.	N/A.	N/A.	N/A.	N/A.	

Adjacent wetlands ((a)(4) waters):					
(a)(4) Name	(a)(4) Size		(a)(4) Criteria	Rationale for (a)(4) Determination	
N/A.	N/A.	N/A.	N/A.	N/A.	

¹ Map(s)/figure(s) are attached to the AJD provided to the requestor.

² If the navigable water is not subject to the ebb and flow of the tide or included on the District's list of Rivers and Harbors Act Section 10 navigable waters list, do NOT use this document to make the determination. The District must continue to follow the procedure outlined in 33 CFR part 329.14 to make a Rivers and Harbors Act Section 10 navigability determination.

³ A stand-alone TNW determination is completed independently of a request for an AJD. A stand-alone TNW determination is conducted for a specific segment of river or stream or other type of waterbody, such as a lake, where upstream or downstream limits or lake borders are established. A stand-alone TNW determination should be completed following applicable guidance and should NOT be documented on the AJD Form.



U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS REGULATORY PROGRAM APPROVED JURISDICTIONAL DETERMINATION FORM (INTERIM) NAVIGABLE WATERS PROTECTION RULE

D. Excluded Waters or Features

Excluded waters ((b)(1) – (b)(12)): ⁴					
Exclusion Name	Exclusion Size		Exclusion ⁵	Rationale for Exclusion Determination	
SWF-2021- 00266 (Pond)	3.4	acre(s)	(b)(8) Artificial lake/pond constructed or excavated in upland or a non-jurisdictional water, so long as the artificial lake or pond is not an impoundment of a jurisdictional water that meets (c)(6).	USACE confirmed that the subject pond was excavated from upland between 1955 and 1973. All supporting information referenced within this document indicates that the pond is isolated, i.e., not hydrologically connected to a (a)(1)-(a)(4) water or non-jurisdictional water feature (e.g., ephemeral stream, swale, or erosional feature). The Corps has determined that the pond meets (b)(8) exclusion criteria.	

III. SUPPORTING INFORMATION

- **A. Select/enter all resources** that were used to aid in this determination and attach data/maps to this document and/or references/citations in the administrative record, as appropriate.
 - ☑ Information submitted by, or on behalf of, the applicant/consultant: Project location and description provided by the applicant.

This information is sufficient for purposes of this AJD.

Rationale: N/A

- Data sheets prepared by the Corps: N/A
- ☐ Corps site visit(s) conducted on: N/A
- ☐ Previous Jurisdictional Determinations (AJDs or PJDs): ORM Number(s) and date(s).
- Antecedent Precipitation Tool: <u>provide detailed discussion in Section III.B.</u>
- USDA NRCS Soil Survey: N/A
- □ USFWS NWI maps: ESRI managed imagery, SWF Regulatory Viewer, 2021-06-04
- ☐ USGS topographic maps: Marion 7.5-minute topographical Quadrangle; ESRI managed imagery, SWF

Regulatory Viewer, 2021-06-04

Other data sources used to aid in this determination:

Data Source (select) Name and/or date and other relevant information			
USGS Sources	National Hydrography Dataset, SWF Regulatory Viewer, 2021-06-04		
USDA Sources	N/A.		
NOAA Sources	N/A		
USACE Sources	N/A.		
State/Local/Tribal Sources	N/A.		

⁴ Some excluded waters, such as (b)(2) and (b)(4), may not be specifically identified on the AJD form unless a requestor specifically asks a Corps district to do so. Corps districts may, in case-by-case instances, choose to identify some or all of these waters within the review area.

⁵ Because of the broad nature of the (b)(1) exclusion and in an effort to collect data on specific types of waters that would be covered by the (b)(1) exclusion, four sub-categories of (b)(1) exclusions were administratively created for the purposes of the AJD Form. These four sub-categories are not new exclusions, but are simply administrative distinctions and remain (b)(1) exclusions as defined by the NWPR.

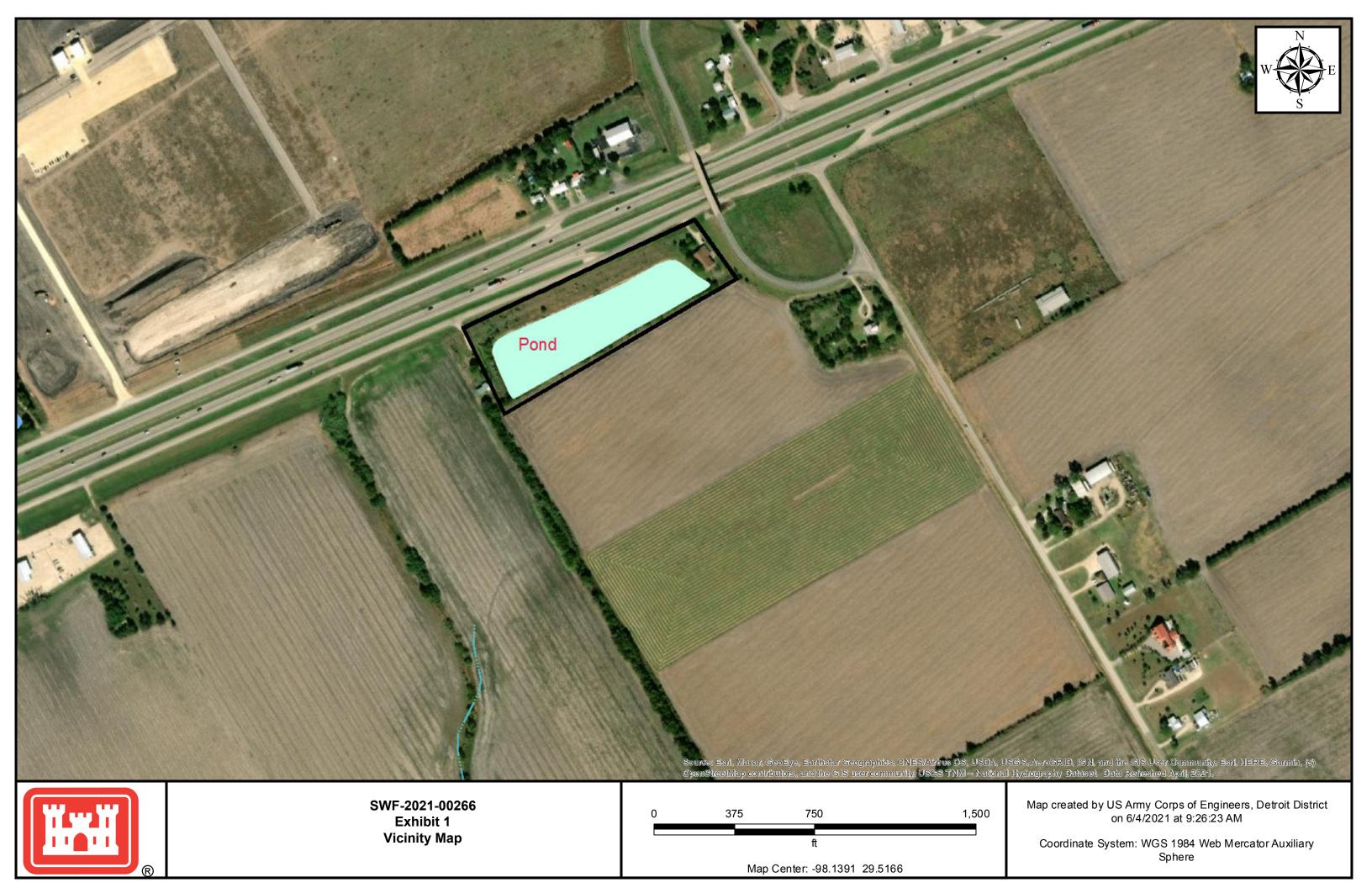


U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS REGULATORY PROGRAM APPROVED JURISDICTIONAL DETERMINATION FORM (INTERIM) NAVIGABLE WATERS PROTECTION RULE

Data Source (select)	Name and/or date and other relevant information
Other Sources	Location and description provided by the applicant

B. Typical year assessment(s): N/A

C. Additional comments to support AJD: Enclosure: Vicinity Map (Exhibit 1)



NOTIFICATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE APPEAL OPTIONS AND PROCESS AND REQUEST FOR APPEAL

Applicant: Mr. Mark Mott	File Number: SWF-2021-00266	Date: June 4, 2021
Attached is:		See Section below:
INITIAL PROFFERED PERMIT (Standard Po	ermit or Letter of permission)	Α
PROFFERED PERMIT (Standard Permit or L	В	
PERMIT DENIAL	С	
APPROVED JURISDICTIONAL DETERMIN	D	
PRELIMINARY JURISDICTIONAL DETER	E	

SECTION I - The following identifies your rights and options regarding an administrative appeal of the above decision. Additional information may be found at

http://www.usace.army.mil/Missions/CivilWorks/RegulatoryProgramandPermits/appeals.aspx or Corps regulations at 33 CFR Part 331.

A: INITIAL PROFFERED PERMIT: You may accept or object to the permit.

- ACCEPT: If you received a Standard Permit, you may sign the permit document and return it to the district engineer for final authorization. If you received a Letter of Permission (LOP), you may accept the LOP and your work is authorized. Your signature on the Standard Permit or acceptance of the LOP means that you accept the permit in its entirety, and waive all rights to appeal the permit, including its terms and conditions, and approved jurisdictional determinations associated with the permit.
- OBJECT: If you object to the permit (Standard or LOP) because of certain terms and conditions therein, you may request that the permit be modified accordingly. You must complete Section II of this form and return the form to the district engineer. Your objections must be received by the district engineer within 60 days of the date of this notice, or you will forfeit your right to appeal the permit in the future. Upon receipt of your letter, the district engineer will evaluate your objections and may: (a) modify the permit to address all of your concerns, (b) modify the permit to address some of your objections, or (c) not modify the permit having determined that the permit should be issued as previously written. After evaluating your objections, the district engineer will send you a proffered permit for your reconsideration, as indicated in Section B below.

B: PROFFERED PERMIT: You may accept or appeal the permit

- ACCEPT: If you received a Standard Permit, you may sign the permit document and return it to the district engineer for final authorization. If you received a Letter of Permission (LOP), you may accept the LOP and your work is authorized. Your signature on the Standard Permit or acceptance of the LOP means that you accept the permit in its entirety, and waive all rights to appeal the permit, including its terms and conditions, and approved jurisdictional determinations associated with the permit.
- APPEAL: If you choose to decline the proffered permit (Standard or LOP) because of certain terms and conditions therein, you may appeal the declined permit under the Corps of Engineers Administrative Appeal Process by completing Section II of this form and sending the form to the division engineer. This form must be received by the division engineer within 60 days of the date of this notice.

C: PERMIT DENIAL: You may appeal the denial of a permit under the Corps of Engineers Administrative Appeal Process by completing Section II of this form and sending the form to the division engineer. This form must be received by the division engineer within 60 days of the date of this notice.

D: APPROVED JURISDICTIONAL DETERMINATION: You may accept or appeal the approved JD or provide new information.

- ACCEPT: You do not need to notify the Corps to accept an approved JD. Failure to notify the Corps within 60 days of the date of this notice, means that you accept the approved JD in its entirety, and waive all rights to appeal the approved JD.
- APPEAL: If you disagree with the approved JD, you may appeal the approved JD under the Corps of Engineers Administrative Appeal Process by completing Section II of this form and sending the form to the division engineer. This form must be received by the division engineer within 60 days of the date of this notice.

E: PRELIMINARY JURISDICTIONAL DETERMINATION: You do not need to respond to the Corps regarding the preliminary JD. The Preliminary JD is not appealable. If you wish, you may request an approved JD (which may be appealed), by contacting the Corps district for further instruction. Also you may provide new information for further consideration by the Corps to reevaluate the JD.

SECTION II - REQUEST FOR APPEAL or OBJECTION	ONS TO AN INITIAL PRO	FFERED PERMIT	
REASONS FOR APPEAL OR OBJECTIONS: (Describ proffered permit in clear concise statements. You may attach addit addressed in the administrative record.)			
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: The appeal is limited to a review	w of the administrative record, the	Corps memorandum for the record of the	
appeal conference or meeting, and any supplemental information the record. Neither the appellant nor the Corps may add new information formation to clarify the location of information that is already in	ion or analyses to the record. How		
POINT OF CONTACT FOR QUESTIONS OR INFOR	PMATION:		
If you have questions regarding this decision and/or the appeal process you may contact: Mr. Brian C. Bartels	If you have questions regarding this decision and/or the appeal process you may contact: If you only have questions regarding the appeal process you may contact:		
Regulatory Specialist (CESWF-RDE) U.S. Army Corps of Engineers P.O. Box 17300	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers 1100 Commerce Street, Suite 831 Dallas, Texas 75242-1317		
819 Taylor Street, Room 3A37 Fort Worth, Texas 76102-0300 817-886-1742	469-487-7061		
RIGHT OF ENTRY: Your signature below grants the right of entr conduct investigations of the project site during the course of the approvention, and will have the opportunity to participate in all site.	ppeal process. You will be provide		
	Date:	Telephone number:	
Signature of appellant or agent.			

Jon Niermann, *Chairman*Emily Lindley, *Commissioner*Bobby Janecka, *Commissioner*Erin E. Chancellor, *Interim Executive Director*



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Protecting Texas by Reducing and Preventing Pollution

April 19, 2023

Dear Applicant:

Re: TPDES General Permit for Construction Stormwater Runoff (TXR150000)

Notice of Intent Authorization

Your Notice of Intent (NOI) application for authorization under the general permit for discharge of stormwater associated with construction activities has been received. Pursuant to authorization from the Executive Director of the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, the Division Deputy Director of the Water Quality Division has issued the enclosed Certificate.

Please refer to the attached certificate for the authorization number that was assigned to your project/site and the effective date. Please use this number to reference this project/site for future communications with the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ).

Authorization under the Edwards Aquifer Protection Program is required before construction can begin where the site is located within the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone, Contributing Zone, or Contributing Zone within the Transition Zone. See https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/eapp/viewer.html for additional information.

It is the responsibility of the Operator to notify the TCEQ Stormwater Processing Center of any change in address supplied on the original Notice of Intent by submitting a Notice of Change.

A Notice of Termination must be submitted when permit coverage is no longer needed.

For questions related to processing of your application you may contact the Stormwater Processing Center by email at SWPERMIT@tceq.texas.gov or by telephone at (512) 239-3700. If you have any technical questions regarding the general permit, you may contact the stormwater technical staff by email at SWGP@tceq.texas.gov or by telephone at (512) 239-4671. Also, you may obtain information on the stormwater web site at https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/stormwater.

Sincerely,

Robert Sadlier, Deputy Director

Water Quality Division



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Stormwater Construction General Permit

The Notice of Intent (NOI) for the facility listed below was received on April 19, 2023. The intent to discharge stormwater associated with construction activity under the terms and conditions imposed by the Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) stormwater Construction General Permit TXR150000 is acknowledged. Your facility's unique TPDES CGP stormwater authorization number is:

TXR1584LC

Coverage Effective: November 14, 2022

The TCEQ's stormwater CGP requires certain stormwater pollution prevention and control measures, possible monitoring and reporting, and periodic inspections. Among the conditions and requirements of this permit, you must have prepared and implemented a stormwater pollution prevention plan (SWP3) that is tailored to your construction site. As a facility authorized to discharge under the stormwater CGP, all terms and conditions must be complied with to maintain coverage and avoid possible penalties.

Project/Site Information:

RN111442398 Webber Cbp Site 10833 E IH 10 Marion, TX 78124 Guadalupe County Operator:

CN602982654 Webber, LLC 14333 Chrisman Rd Houston, TX 77039

Frent. Chanaller

This CGP <u>and</u> all authorizations expire on March 5, 2028, unless otherwise amended. If you have any questions related to processing of your application, you may contact the Stormwater Processing Center by email at SWPERMIT@tceq.texas.gov or by telephone at (512) 239-3700. For technical issues, you may contact the stormwater technical staff by email at SWGP@tceq.texas.gov or by telephone at (512) 239-4671. Also, you may obtain information on the TCEQ web site at https://www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/wq-dpa. A copy of this document should be kept with your SWP3.

Issued Date: April 19, 2023 FOR THE COMMISSION

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Construction Notice of Intent Renewal TXR1584LC

Site Information (Regulated Entity)

What is the name of the site to be authorized? WEBBER CBP SITE

Does the site have a physical address?

Yes

Physical Address

Number and Street 10833 E IH 10

City

State TX

ZIP 78124

County GUADALUPE

Latitude (N) (##.#####) 29.517444 Longitude (W) (-###.#####) -98.14128

Primary SIC Code 1622

Secondary SIC Code

Primary NAICS Code

Secondary NAICS Code

Regulated Entity Site Information

What is the Regulated Entity's Number (RN)? RN111442398

What is the name of the Regulated Entity (RE)? TXDOT SAT CSJ 0025-03-097

Does the RE site have a physical address?

Physical Address

Because there is no physical address, describe how to locate this site: IH-10 EAST FROM FM 465 TO

BEXAR/GUADALUPE COUNTY LINE

City MARION

State TX

ZIP 78124

County GUADALUPE

Latitude (N) (##.#####) 29.51944 Longitude (W) (-###.#####) -98.137601

Facility NAICS Code

What is the primary business of this entity?

Customer (Applicant) Information

How is this applicant associated with this site?

Operator

What is the applicant's Customer Number (CN)? CN602982654

Type of Customer Corporation

Full legal name of the applicant:

Legal Name Webber, LLC

Texas SOS Filing Number 800591501
Federal Tax ID 742454910

State Franchise Tax ID 17424549107

State Sales Tax ID

Local Tax ID

DUNS Number 180539660

Number of Employees 501+

Independently Owned and Operated?

I certify that the full legal name of the entity applying for this permit has $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right) \left($

been provided and is legally authorized to do business in Texas.

Responsible Authority Contact

Organization Name Webber, LLC

Prefix

First JOSEPH

Middle

Last WAGNER

Suffix

Credentials

Title ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGER

Responsible Authority Mailing Address

Enter new address or copy one from list:

Address Type Domestic

Mailing Address (include Suite or Bldg. here, if applicable) 14333 CHRISMAN RD

Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attn:)

City HOUSTON

State TX ZIP 77039

Phone (###-#####) 8323099222

Extension

Alternate Phone (###-###-)

Fax (###-###-###)

E-mail JOSEPH.WAGNER@WWEBBER.CO

M

Yes

Application Contact

Person TCEQ should contact for questions about this application:

Same as another contact?

Organization Name WEBBER LLC

Prefix First **JOSEPH** Middle Last **WAGNER** Suffix Credentials Title **ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGER** Enter new address or copy one from list: **Mailing Address** Address Type Domestic Mailing Address (include Suite or Bldg. here, if applicable) 14333 CHRISMAN RD Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attn:) HOUSTON City State TX ZIP 77039 Phone (###-###-####) 8323099222 Extension Alternate Phone (###-###-####) Fax (###-###-####) E-mail JOSEPH.WAGNER@WWEBBER.CO Μ **CNOI-R General Characteristics** 1 Is the project or site located on Indian Country Lands? No 2 Is the project or site associated to a facility that is licensed for the No storage of high-level radioactive waste by the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission under 10 CFR Part 72? 3 Is your construction activity associated with an oil and gas exploration, No production, processing, or treatment, or transmission facility? 4 What is the Primary Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Code that 1622 best describes the construction activity being conducted at the site? 5 If applicable, what is the Secondary SIC Code(s)? 6 What is the total number of acres that the construction project or site 5 will disturb under the control of the primary operator? 7 What is the construction project or site type? Highway or Road 8 Is the project part of a larger common plan of development or sale? No 12/01/2022 9 What is the estimated start date of the project? 10 What is the estimated end date of the project? 06/04/2026 11 Will concrete truck washout be performed at the site? Yes 12 What is the name of the first water body(s) to receive the stormwater SANTA CLARA CREEK, CIBOLO **CREEK** runoff or potential runoff from the site?

1902 13 What is the segment number(s) of the classified water body(s) that the discharge will eventually reach? 14 Is the discharge into a Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System No (MS4)? 15 Is the discharge or potential discharge within the Recharge Zone, No Contributing Zone, or Contributing Zone within the Transition Zone of the Edwards Aquifer, as defined in 30 TAC Chapter 213? 16 I certify that a stormwater pollution prevention plan (SWP3) has been Yes developed, will be implemented prior to construction, and to the best of my knowledge and belief is compliant with any applicable local sediment and erosion control plans, as required in the general permit TXR150000. Note: For multiple operators who prepare a shared SWP3, the confirmation of an operator may be limited to its obligations under the SWP3 provided all obligations are confirmed by at least one operator. 17 I certify that I have obtained a copy and understand the terms and Yes conditions of the Construction General Permit (TXR150000). 18 I understand that a Notice of Termination (NOT) must be submitted Yes when this authorization is no longer needed.

Certification

I certify that I am authorized under 30 Texas Administrative Code Subchapter 305.44 to sign this document and can provide documentation in proof of such authorization upon request.

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

- 1. I am Joseph Wagner, the owner of the STEERS account ER030887.
- 2. I have the authority to sign this data on behalf of the applicant named above.
- 3. I have personally examined the foregoing and am familiar with its content and the content of any attachments, and based upon my personal knowledge and/or inquiry of any individual responsible for information contained herein, that this information is true, accurate, and complete.
- 4. I further certify that I have not violated any term in my TCEQ STEERS participation agreement and that I have no reason to believe that the confidentiality or use of my password has been compromised at any time.
- 5. I understand that use of my password constitutes an electronic signature legally equivalent to my written signature.
- 6. I also understand that the attestations of fact contained herein pertain to the implementation, oversight and enforcement of a state and/or federal environmental program and must be true and complete to the best of my knowledge.
- 7. I am aware that criminal penalties may be imposed for statements or omissions that I know or have reason to believe are untrue or misleading.
- 8. I am knowingly and intentionally signing Construction Notice of Intent Renewal TXR1584LC.
- 9. My signature indicates that I am in agreement with the information on this form, and authorize its submittal to the TCEQ.

OPERATOR Signature: Joseph Wagner OPERATOR

Customer Number: CN602982654

Legal Name: Webber, LLC

Account Number: ER030887

Signature IP Address: 208.127.68.76

Signature Date: 2023-04-19

Signature Hash: F2ADB00092B43380AC06FDEF2CB3E371CE2982516C28A82128B52FB346713BF2

7E424BCD77CE8B0ED2DA7803DB29B24415B2EE31FEA64B68C7EA00B4352515B1 Form Hash Code at time of

Signature:

Fee Payment

The application fee payment transaction was Transaction by:

made by ER030887/Joseph Wagner

Paid by: The application fee was paid by MIYA JANES

GREEN

Fee Amount: \$225.00

Paid Date: The application fee was paid on 2023-04-19

Transaction/Voucher number: The transaction number is 582EA000544812 and

the voucher number is 634717

Submission

Reference Number: The application reference number is 548260

Submitted by: The application was submitted by

ER030887/Joseph Wagner

Submitted Timestamp: The application was submitted on 2023-04-19 at

17:45:12 CDT

Submitted From: The application was submitted from IP address

208.127.68.76

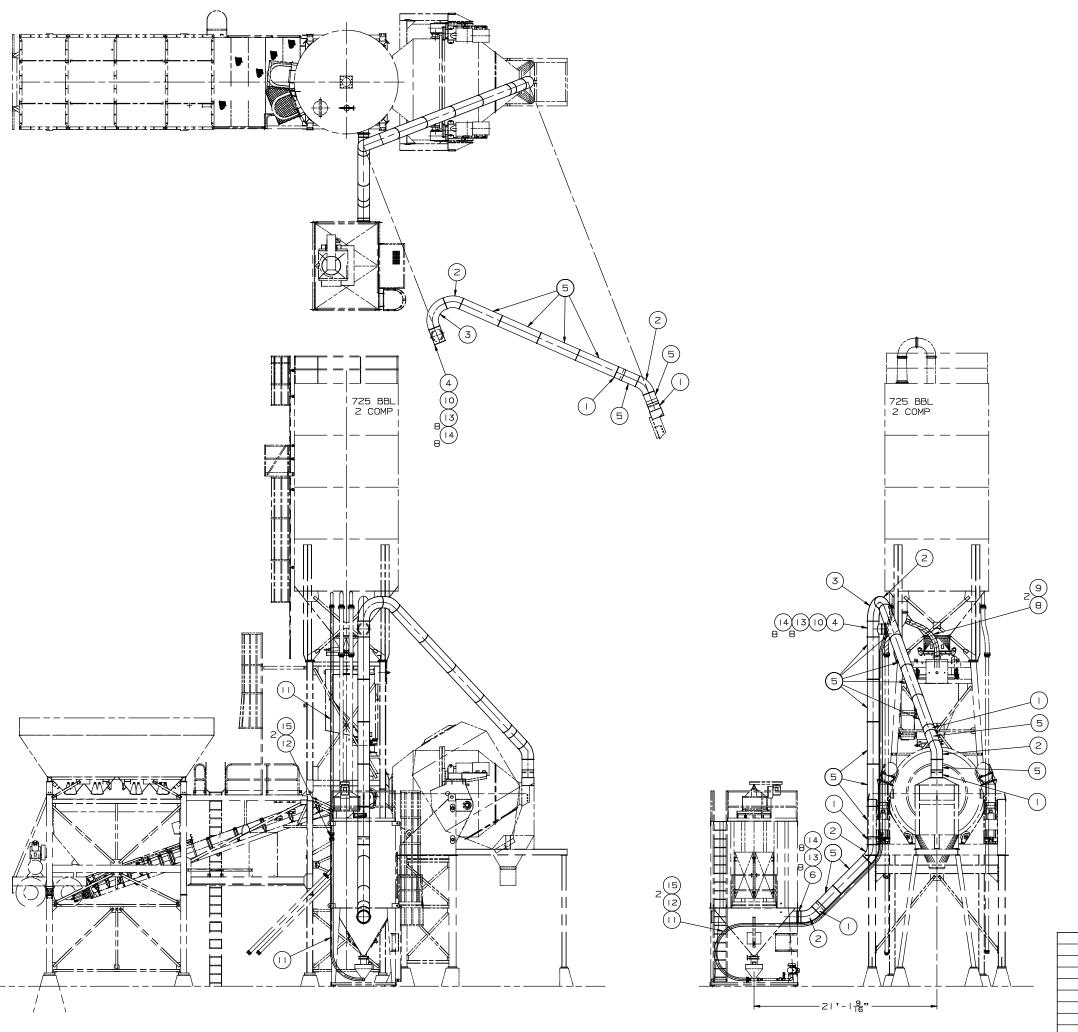
Confirmation Number: The confirmation number is 458017

Steers Version: The STEERS version is 6.62

The permit number is TXR1584LC Permit Number:

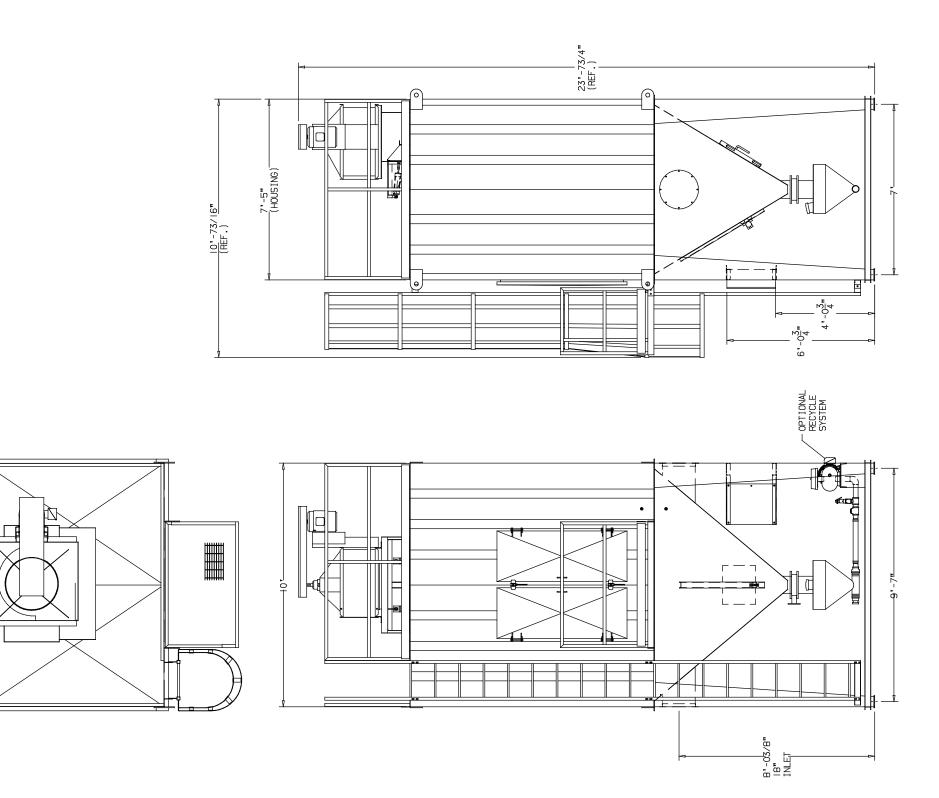
Additional Information

Application Creator: This account was created by Joseph Wagner



		L:	IST OF (T OR PATTERN 4-14564-		
	REF. SYMBOL	QUANTITY	PART NUMBER	PART NAME OR MATERIAL SIZE & DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL SPEC. ENGR STD. NO.	WT. EACH
	- 1	4	112-04738-32	ADJUSTABLE NIPPLE 16"		
	2	4	112-04738-29	ELBOW 45° 16"		
	3	- 1	112-04738-28	ELBOW 90° 16"		
	4	- 1	112-04738-41	TEE 6" x 4" x 6"		
	5	12	112-04738-33	PIPE 16" x 58-3/4 LG		
	6	- 1	112-04738-54	ADAPTER 16" FLANGE		
	7	23	112-04738-35	CLAMP 16"		
	8	15 FT	112-04738-14	HOSE HOSE FLEXIBLE 6"		
	9	2	112-04738-20	CLAMP, HOSE 6"		
	0	- 1	112-04738-52	ANGLE FLANGE ADAPTER 14"		
	-11	2	112-08429-30	CEMENT RETURN HOSE 3" x 30 FT		
	12	- 1	398-14004-72	NIPPLE PIPE 3" CLOSE		
	13	16	298-00102-93	SCR CAP HH 5/16 x 1-1/4 LG		
	14	16	398-11000-18	NUT, HEX 5/16		
	<u>15</u>	2	212-00552-47	ADAPTER KAMLOCK		
EXTRA PARTS	16	IO FT	112-04738-37	FLEXIBLE HOSE 16"		
EXTRA PARTS	17	4	112-04738-42	CLAMP HOSE 16"		

									CONF	IDENTIAL -	ALL RIGHTS RESER	VED - PROPERTY OF
											RexCon L.L	.c.
										MILW	AUKEE, WISCONSIN	1 53209
									SCALE			
									DIMENS IF NOT	IONS IN INCHES SPECIFIED	DUST DUCT	ASSEMBLY
				L0G0 12					DATE	12-21-07		
		ECN NO.	CHANGE NO.	PRODUCT USED ON	NO. REQ.	SUPERSEDES	SUPERS BY	EDED	DR'N.	JEW		
		MAT'L SPEC.	ENGR. ST	D. NO.						SPECIFIED:	PART OR PATTERN NO.	DRAWING NO.
	ORIG. ISSUE		!					TOLERANCE		IMALS ± .005 HOLES		
ECN NO.	CHANGE NO.	PROCESS SPEC.	ENGR. ST	TD. NO.						WELDMENTS ± 1/16 REAK ALL SHARP CORNERS	644-14564-01	644-14564



GA FOR RA-200 2-COMP. DUST COLLECTOR W/ AUTO-RECYCLE

										CONF	IDENTIAL -	ALL RIGHTS RESER	VED - PROPERTY OF
												REXCON L.L.	C.
										MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN 53209			
										SCALE			
											IONS IN INCHES SPECIFIED	DUST_COL	
					PLANTS					DATE	10-25-04	C&W RAZ	00
			ECN NO.	CHANGE NO.	PRODUCT USED ON	NO. REQ.	SUPERSEDES	SUPERSE BY	DED	DR'N.	JEW		
	ECN-535 1-07-10	1	MAT'L SPEC.	ENGR. ST	D, NO,						SPECIFIED:	PART OR PATTERN NO.	DRAWING NO.
Ī	10-25-04 JEW	ORIG. ISSUE		<u> </u>					TOLERANC		IMALS ± .005 HOLES		
	ECN NO.	CHANGE NO.	PROCESS SPEC.	ENGR. ST	D. NO.						WELDMENTS ± 1/16 REAK ALL SHARP CORNERS	34- 3585-0	134-13585

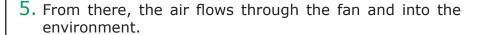
RA-Series Collectors

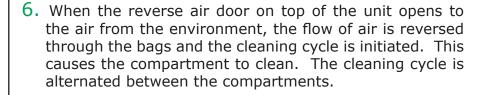


For the most effective filtration, a small even thickness of material should coat theoutside of the filter bags. This helps to trap more dust and improves the effectiveness of the filter bags.

Principles of Operation

- Reverse Air collectors are designed to collect the dust from multiple points, such as the mixer truck charging point or central mixer, cement weigh batchers and silos. Ducting is installed to the different dust sources and proper hoods are used to pull the dust into the ducting and down into the collector.
- 2. The contaminated air enters the multiple compartment dust collector through the lower section and moves into the collector hopper.
- 3. In the hopper, much of the heavy dust particles settle out of the air stream and into the hopper bottom because of the reduction of air velocity.
- 4. From the hopper, the dust-laden air flows up through the inside of the filter bags, where the dust particles are trapped. The bags allow the clean air to pass through to the clean air chamber.





- 7. The cleaning cycle of the filter bags is automatically programmed by the sequence timing panel. The time between cleaning cycles is controlled by one simple timer in the sequence panel.
- 8. During the bag cleaning cycle, the air diverter door opens above one compartment and simultaneously redirects the air, causing the dust to be released from the bag and fall into the hopper below. The cycle rotates between compartments so each is cleaned in rotation. Only one air diverter door is open at a time. During normal operation, all doors are closed.





Planning and Zoning Commission Staff Report

Discussion/Action and Recommendation to the Mayor and City Council regarding a Conditional Use Permit (CUP) request to allow Hotel/Motel (Bed and Breakfast) use for certain real property located at 102 Short Street, legally described as ABS: 216 SUR: A S LEWIS 0.210 ACRES; ABS: 216 SUR: A S LEWIS 0.0600 ACRES.

Meeting	Agenda Group		
Wednesday, April 10, 2024, 6:30 PM	Discussion/Action Items Item: 10D		
From	Staff Contact(s)		
Grant Fore, Planner II	Grant Fore,		

PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION ACTION:

Discussion/Action and Recommendation regarding the above referenced petition

PROPERTY INFORMATION:

Project Name: CUP-24-01

Owners: R.H.S. Aquatic Construction, Inc.

Representative: Richard H. Shepherd

Location/Area: 102 Short Street, 0.210, 0.0600 acres

Location: Short Street in Old Town

Council District: 2

Future Land Use: Neighborhood Residential

Existing Zoning: High Density Single-Family Residential (SF-6)

Overlay: Old Town Mixed Use Overlay

Requested Zoning: Conditional Use Permit (CUP)

Proposed Use: Hotel/Motel (Bed and Breakfast)

FINDINGS:

A zoning request is specifically about land use, not the future engineering of the land itself, and should meet criteria per UDC Article 4.3.1.5. Decisions regarding future engineering of the land occur with the platting process, where the property's design is known. The subject property is zoned High Density Single-Family Residential (SF-6) zoning district. The subject property is directly adjacent to properties zoned (SF-6) High Density Single-Family Residential to the North, East and West and properties zoned Community Retail/Service (C-2) to the South. The subject property falls within the Old Town Mixed Use Overlay district.

The subject property is 0.21 and 0.06 acres in size. Though they are deeded as separate, they are part of one tract and will be considered one property, addressed 102 Short Street once platted. The property presently has one (1) single-family residential structure on the property. The applicant/owner, Richard Shepherd, is proposing to develop a 480 square foot "tiny home" on the property for use of Hotel/Motel (Bed and Breakfast) Air BNB.

Upon receiving an inquiry about on-going construction on the property in January of 2024, current Staff found that a building permit was erroneously issued for construction of the "tiny home" on February 6, 2023. Construction of the "tiny home" structure has since halted. A Stop Work Order was issued on January 31, 2024. The proposed Hotel/Motel (Bed and Breakfast) Air BNB component requires a Conditional Use Permit (CUP) for properties located in the Old Town mixed use overlay district.

Additionally, the subject property is not platted. Staff met with the owner/applicant and advised them of the Conditional Use Permit (CUP) and platting process.

PUBLIC NOTICE:

Notice was published within the local newspaper (Seguin Gazette) on March 24, 2024, and the City Website. Individual letters were sent by mail to 20 property owners within 200' of the site. To date, Staff has received two (2) in favor of and zero (0) in opposition. Public Hearings are scheduled on April 10, 2024 (Planning & Zoning Commission) and on April 23, 2024 (City Council). Approval/Disapproval of the zoning ordinance is tentatively scheduled for the May 14, 2024, City Council meeting.

STAFF CONCLUSIONS:

Staff recommends, should Council approve the CUP for Hotel/Motel (Bed and Breakfast) located at 102 Short Street, that it be subject to the following conditions:

- 1. Off-Street Parking One (1) additional parking space is required to comply with UDC Sec. 10.2 off-street parking requirements.
- 2. Building & Fire Codes Applicant must comply with all Building and Fire Code requirements.
- 3. <u>Permits & Inspections</u> All required building permits and Certificate of Occupancy must be obtained. All permit applications submitted for this property are subject to the requirements of the Code.
- 4. Additional Uses No other conditional uses are allowed under this conditional use permit.
- 5. Hotel Occupancy Tax Applicant must comply with all Hotel Occupancy Tax requirements applicable in the City of Cibolo.
- 6. Plat Applicant must submit a Subdivision Plat for review and approval to the City and record Plat upon completion.

PLANNING & ZONING RECOMMENDATION:

- 1. Recommend **Approval** to City Council for the requested CUP for Hotel/Motel (Bed and Breakfast) located at 102 Short Street, legally described as ABS: 216 SUR: A S LEWIS 0.210 ACRES: ABS: 216 SUR: A S LEWIS 0.0600 ACRES.
- 2. Recommend **Approval** to the City Council of the requested CUP for Hotel/Motel (Bed and Breakfast) located at 102 Short Street, legally described as ABS: 216 SUR: A S LEWIS 0.210 ACRES; ABS: 216 SUR: A S LEWIS 0.0600 ACRES, and any additional conditions Planning & Zoning may require.
- 3. Recommend **Denial** to City Council for the requested CUP for Hotel/Motel (Bed and Breakfast) located at 102 Short Street, legally described as ABS: 216 SUR: A S LEWIS 0.210 ACRES; ABS: 216 SUR: A S LEWIS 0.0600 ACRES., with findings.

STAFF ANALYSIS:

Unified Development Code (UDC) Section 4.3.2 - Conditional Use Permit Approval Considerations

A CUP is intended to provide some flexibility to traditional zoning by offering a mechanism to balance specific site constraints and development plans with the larger interest of the community and the integrity of the UDC. An application for a CUP follows the same process as a Zoning Map Amendment Process (rezoning). The Permit, if granted, may include conditions placed upon the development of the property. The Planning & Zoning Commission and City Council shall consider the following, at a minimum, in conjunction with its deliberations for approval or denial of the application and the establishment of conditions: (for reference, UDC and Comprehensive/Master Plan)

A. Consistency with the Comprehensive Master Plan;

Comprehensive/Master Plan - Future Land Use Categories - Neighborhood Residential

<u>Appropriate Land Use Types:</u> The appropriate primary uses allowed in areas designated as neighborhood residential include single-family residential, accessory residential units, home professions, large scale assembly, community recreation, local utility services, park and recreation services, primary and secondary education facilities, and safety services. Appropriate secondary uses include such things as accessory living quarters and residential units, greenhouses, life care services, day-care services, and nursery schools

Compatible Zoning Districts (P.43 from Comp Plan):

Single-Family Residential (SF-2) | Planned Unit Development (PUD)

STAFF FINDING: The Comprehensive Master Plan calls out this parcel as Neighborhood Residential, with compatible zoning districts such as SF-4, which more closely aligns with the 2013 classification of SF-2 used in the Comprehensive Plan.

The hotel/motel (bed and breakfast) use is not listed as appropriate use type per the comprehensive plan.

B. Conformance with applicable regulation in this UDC and standards established by the UDC;

Comprehensive/Master Plan - Future Land Use Categories - Neighborhood Residential

<u>Intent & Character</u> - The neighborhood residential future land use category is intended for areas that will be primarily developed with new single-family detached residential subdivisions. Development reflects a suburban to auto-oriented character; meaning that these areas are predominantly dominated by streets, driveways, and garages. Lot sizes and architectural styles are fairly uniform; but generally, new development density is between two and six units per acre.

STAFF FINDING: Although the hotel/motel (bed and breakfast) use is not listed as an appropriate use type per the Comprehensive Plan, staff finds it is consistent with the intent of Old Town Mixed Use Overlay (OT) because of the primarily residential nature and character of the use since it will function very similarly to a residential rental property other than it will be with short-term tenants.

C. Compatibility with existing or permitted uses on abutting sites, in terms of building height, bulk, scale, setbacks and open spaces, landscaping and site development, and access/circulation.

(2018) UDC Section 14.2.N.7. High Density Residential District (SF-6)

- a. Intent The high-density residential district enables higher density (up to 5.5 units per acre) housing types, such as townhomes, garden homes, or duplex/triplex to be developed in closer proximity to collector streets. The district is intended to complement the suburban district and in infill areas of the Town Center, serving as a transitional use between commercial and single family uses. Mobile/ manufactured/modular homes are not permitted.
- b. Permitted uses -one (1) dwelling unit per lot, and community recreational facilities.
- c. Specific uses subject to Site Plan approval, private recreational amenities, places of worship, schools.

Lot Area	Lot Width	Front Setback	Rear Setback	Side Setback	Max Impervious Coverage	Maximum Height
6,600 sq ft	60'	25'	10'	10'	60%	35'

STAFF FINDING: The UDC provides lot design guidelines within the High Density Single-Family Residential (SF-6) Zoning District that are designed in scale for compatibility with surrounding mix of residential areas. The applicant property exceeds the lot size requirement for SF-6 properties. The property is required to be platted. The proposed "tiny home" structure will be reviewed for compliance with building setbacks during building permit review.

D. Potential unfavorable impacts on existing or permitted uses on abutting sites, the extent that such impacts exceed those which reasonably may result from use of the site by a permitted use; (2018) UDC Section 13.1 Residential Uses allowed by right and with a Conditional Use Permit (CUP).SF-6 uses allowed by rightSF-6 allowed with CUPGreenhouse*Accessory Living QuartersHome Occupation*Accessory Residential Units, Residential DistrictManufactured Modular HousingCondominium ResidentialSingle-family ResidentialGroup ResidentialAssemblyPatio HomeCommunity RecreationDay Care Services (Family)*Local Utility ServicesDay Care Services (Group)*Park and Recreation ServicesDay Care Services (General Commercial)*Primary Educational FacilitiesLife Care Services*Safety ServicesNursery School*Secondary Educational FacilitiesConcrete/Asphalt Batching Plant (Temporary)*Subject to supplemental use regulations of UDC Article 6.Section 4.7.4.4.1 Old Town Mixed Use Overlay 4.7.4.4.1 Permitted Uses The uses

of the underlying zoning district from the official City zoning map, as amended, are permitted, to the extent that all applicable performance standards of this section are met. In addition to the permitted uses of the underlying district, the following uses are permitted within the OT district boundary: 1. Single-family residential, provided that this use takes access from a local public street. 2. Attached residential uses (Upper-story or behind primary structure) are permitted, provided that the residential use is clearly secondary to the primary commercial (C-2) use, the attached residential is not visible from right-of-way and the gross floor area of the entire structure does not include more than fifty (50%) percent residential uses. 3. Institutional uses such as, but not limited to parks, government offices, churches, schools, technical schools, hospitals shall be permitted. 4. Townhouse residential, condominium residential and duplex residential to 12 units per acre development density is permitted subject to the granting of a Conditional Use Permit, per the CUP requirements of Article 3 and 4.3.2 of this UDC.

5. Hotel/Motel (Bed and Breakfast) are permitted subject to the granting of a CUP.

STAFF FINDING: This zoning district is suitable for uses permitted by the overlay provided the CUP is approved.

E. Modifications to the site plan which would result in increased compatibility or would mitigate potentially unfavorable impacts or would be necessary to conform to applicable regulations and standards and to protect the public health, safety, morals and general welfare.

Comprehensive/Master Plan – Future Land Use Categories – Neighborhood ResidentialMoving Forward - The following recommendations should be considered as part of rezonings, development approvals, or improvements to existing regulations: New neighborhood residential developments with a planned large number of lots (e.g., 250 lots or greater) should be required to have at least two points of access to a collector roadway or greater in functional classification. Development approvals for new residential or nonresidential development should include dedication of thoroughfares and trails as within the adopted thoroughfare plan and trail plan maps. New neighborhoods should be served by roads with urban cross-sections and should serve vehicular, bicycle, and pedestrian users.

STAFF FINDING: The requested CUP would be compatible with the intent of the Old Town District which is a component of the Comprehensive Plan because the proposed short-term rental use functions very much like a standard residential rental property in that it will maintain a residential character and will be limited in the number of occupants.

F. Safety and convenience of vehicular and pedestrian circulation in the vicinity, including traffic reasonably expected to be generated by the proposed use.

STAFF FINDING: Staff does not foresee this use will generate traffic issues as it will have a similar occupancy use to other single-family residential uses.

ATTACHMENTS

Application

.

Letter of Intent

Site Plan

Staff Map

•

Responses

•

•

Attachments

Application

Letter of Intent

Site Plan

Staff Map

Response 1

Response 2



City of Cibolo

Planning Department 201 Loop 539 W/P.O. Box 826 Cibolo, TX 78108

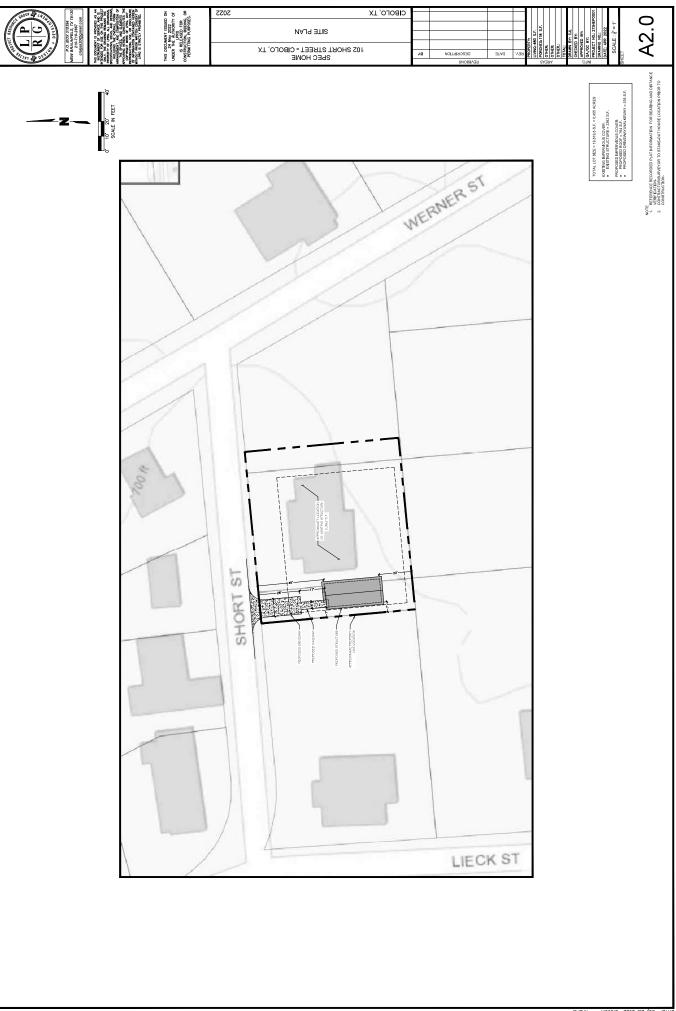
Phone: (210) 658 - 9900

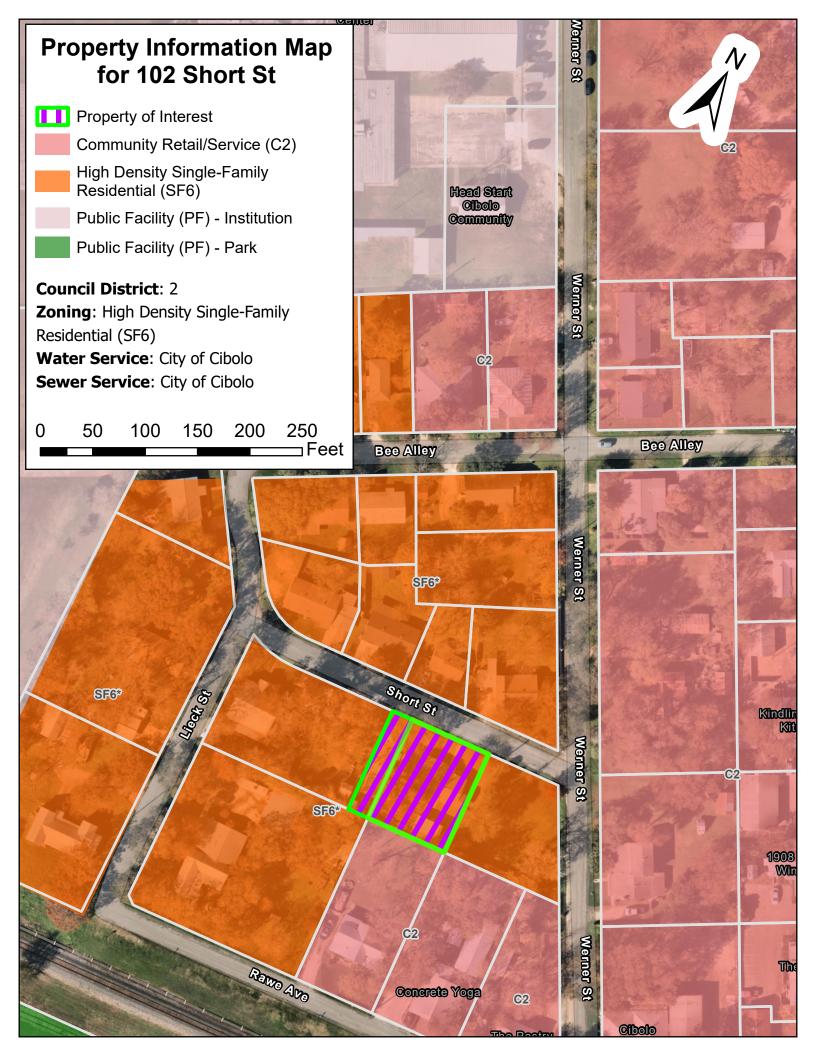
UNIVERSAL APPLICATION - CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT

Please fill out this form completely, supplying all necessary information and documentation to support your requapplication for each submittal. Your application will not be accepted until the application is completed and requal	
Project Name:	
Total Acres: , 27 Survey Name: AB5: 216 SUR: ASLEWIS Abstract N	o.: 2/h
Project Location (address): 102 SHORT 5T.	
Current Zoning: S F 6 Overlay: None Old Town FM 78	
Proposed Zoning: # of Lots:/ # of Units:	2
Please Choose One: Single-Family Multi-Family Commercial	Industrial
Other	
Current Use: <u>SHORT - TERM RENTAL</u> Total Proposed Square Footag	ge: <u>1,930</u>
Proposed Use: SHORT - TERM RENTAL	(Commercial/Industrial only)
Applicant Information:	
Property Owner Name: K. H. S. HOVATIC CONSTRUCTION IN	<i>C</i> .
	ty: NEW BRAINFELS
	708-6539
Email: rshepherdasatx-rr.com Fax: NI	A
*Applicant (if different than Owner): RICHARD H. SHEPHERD * Letter of Authorization required	<u>_</u>
and the same of th	ty: NEW BRAUNTELS
State: TX Zip Code: 78130 Phone: \$30	708-6539
Email: OShepherdasatx-rr, com Fax: 1	VA
Representative: N/H	
Address: Ci	ty:
State: Zip Code: Phone:	
Email: Fax:	
Authorization: By signing this application, you hereby grant Staff access to your property to perform work related to your application. Owner or Representative's Signature	City of Cibolo Use Only Total Fees
RICHARD H. SHEPHERD	
Typed / Printed Name DEVON WILSON Notary Public, State of Texas	Payment Method Submittal Date
County of Before me, Devon Wilson Wilson Comm. Expires 05-25-2027 Notary ID 134378261	Accepted by
Richard Shepherd , to be the person(s) who is/are subscribed to the	
Name of signer(s) foregoing instrument and acknowledge to me that he/she/they executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.	Case Number
Given under my hand and seal of office this late day of February 2024,	
Bull	
Notary Public Signature (Notary Seal)	Page 1 of 2

102 Short St. Narrative.

My wife and I purchased the 102 Short St. property on 3-28-2019. We wanted rental property and decided it was best suited for "short term" rental. We enjoyed it so much we decided we wanted another one. Subsequently, we approached the Building Department on the options available and chose the accessory format, allowing a second structure on the same property.







Notice of Conditional Use Permit Request



February 20, 2024

Dear Property Owner,

In accordance with the Texas Local Government Code and the City of Cibolo Unified Development Code, you are receiving this official Notice of Conditional Use Permit request.

This notice does not directly pertain to your property.

The purpose of this letter is to make you aware of a Conditional Use Permit request near your property and provide you an opportunity to voice your opinion about the Conditional Use Permit request. Your opinion matters.

In accordance with the City of Cibolo Code of Ordinances, the Planning and Zoning Commission will hold a public hearing on Wednesday, March 13, 2024 at 6:30 p.m. at the Council Chambers of the Cibolo City Hall located at 200 South Main Street, Cibolo, Texas, and the City Council will hold a public hearing on Tuesday, March 26, 2024 at 6:30 p.m. at the Council Chambers of the Cibolo City Hall located at 200 South Main Street, Cibolo, Texas.

The Conditional Use Permit proposal is as follows:

Applicant/Owner: Richard Shepherd

Sincerely,

The purpose of both meetings is to hear public testimony regarding a Conditional Use Permit (CUP) request to allow Accessory Residential Units, Residential District and Hotel/Motel (Bed and Breakfast) use for certain real property located at 102 Short Street, legally described as ABS: 216 SUR: A S LEWIS 0.210 ACRES.

Grant Fore Planner II gfore@cibolotx.gov Name (please print): Matide Troncoso Francia Address (In relation to Map Exhibit): 303 Werner St

You or your representatives may attend either or both public hearings. In order to officially register your support or opposition to the Conditional Use Permit you must sign and return this form prior to the scheduled public hearing by one of the following options:

US MAIL: IN PERSON: EMAIL:	City of Cibolo, Attn: Planning Department, 200 S Main Street, Cibolo, TX 78108 City Hall Annex: 201 W Loop 539, Cibolo, TX, 78108 (Mail NOT accepted at this address) Take a photo or scan it to planning@cibolotx.gov
Comments:	In Favor
	Signature: Date: 2/26/2024



Notice of Conditional Use Permit Request



March 20, 2024

Dear Property Owner,

In accordance with the Texas Local Government Code and the City of Cibolo Unified Development Code, you are receiving this official Notice of Conditional Use Permit request.

The purpose of this letter is to make you aware of a Conditional Use Permit request for your property and provide you with an opportunity to voice your opinion about the Conditional Use Permit request. Your opinion matters.

In accordance with the City of Cibolo Code of Ordinances, the Planning and Zoning Commission will hold a public hearing on Wednesday, April 10, 2024 at 6:30 p.m. at the Council Chambers of City Hall located at 200 South Main Street, Cibolo, Texas, and the City Council will hold a public hearing on Tuesday, April 23, 2024 at 6:30 p.m. at the Council Chambers of City Hall located at 200 South Main Street, Cibolo, Texas.

The Conditional Use Permit proposal is as follows:

The purpose of both meetings is to hear public testimony regarding a Conditional Use Permit (CUP) request to allow a Hotel/Motel (Bed and Breakfast) use for certain real property located at 102 Short Street, legally described as ABS: 216 SUR: A S LEWIS 0.210 ACRES; ABS: 216 SUR: A S LEWIS 0.0600 ACRES. Applicant/Owner: Richard Shepherd Sincerely, Grant Fore Planner II gfore@cibolotx.gov Address (In relation to Map Exhibit): _ You or your representatives may attend either or both public hearings. In order to officially register your support or opposition to the Conditional Use Permit you must sign and return this form prior to the scheduled public hearing by one of the following options: City of Cibolo, Attn: Planning Department, 200 S Main Street, Cibolo, TX 78108 US MAIL: IN PERSON: City Hall Annex: 201 W Loop 539, Cibolo, TX, 78108 (Mail NOT accepted at this address) EMAIL: Take a photo or scan it to planning@cibolotx.gov ☑ In Favor Opposed Comments:



Planning and Zoning Commission Staff Report

Discussion/Action and Recommendation to the Mayor and City Council on the Petition from Barbara Nehr and Joy Striegl related to the Property legally described as ABS: 141 SUR: F GARCIA 38.5854 AC. TR pursuant to Legislative Authority as authorized by Texas Local Government Code Section 42.023.

Meeting	Agenda Group		
Wednesday, April 10, 2024, 6:30 PM	Discussion/Action Items Item: 10E		
From	Staff Contact(s)		
Grant Fore, Planner II	Grant Fore,		

PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION ACTION:

Discussion/Action on the Petition from Barbara Nehr and Joy Striegl related to the Property legally described as ABS: 141 SUR: F GARCIA 38.5854 AC. TR pursuant to Legislative Authority as authorized by Texas Local Government Code Section 42.023.

PROPERTY INFORMATION:

Owner: Joy Striegl; Barbara Nehr

Representative: Ashley Farrimond - Killen, Griffin & Farrimond, PLLC

Area: 37.604 acres

Location: Near Santa Clara Road and Ebert Road intersection

Council District: N/A, ETJ

Zoning (map): N/A, ETJ

BACKGROUND:

Chapter 42 of the Texas Government Code (TLGC) grants an owner of land within a municipality's extraterritorial jurisdiction (ETJ the authority to file a petition with the municipality for release from the ETJ. The owners of the subject property, Barbara Nehr and Joy Striegl, have petitioned for release of 37.604 acres from the City's Extra-Territorial Jurisdiction (ETJ).

STAFF ANALYSIS:

According to Texas Local Government Code (TLGC) Chapter 42, it is the responsibility of the municipality to verify the following:

Confirm Applicability

- 1. Ensure that the property is located in Cibolo's Extra-Territorial Jurisdiction (ETJ)
- 2. Confirm the property is not within 5 miles of a boundary of JBSA Randolph.

Review Petition Requirements

- 1. Petition has been received by City Secretary or other responsible person
- 2. Verify the petition has been filed by either:
- · A resident of the property, or
- The majority value landowner(s) of the property
 - 3. Verify that the petition includes:
- A map of the land to be released, and

• A legal description of the property boundary by either:

Metes and bounds description, or

Lot and Block

- 4. Verify that the petition includes signatures from either:
- · Over 50% of the registered voters of the area, or
- The majority value land title holder(s) as indicated by the Appraisal District tax rolls
 - 5. Verify that signatures:
- · Written in signer's handwriting
- · Contain signers

Printed name

Date of Birth, or Voter Registration Number

Residence address

Date of signature

- All signatures were obtained within 180 days from the date of the first signature
- Compliance with other requirements of Election Code Chapter 277

STAFF FINDING: Staff reviewed the petition and finds it meets all applicability and petition criteria to be considered.

There are currently challenges to the State of Texas' ETJ Release bill from the last legislative session. Until the status of this challenge is settled, it is recommended to deny ETJ release petitions.

RECOMMENDED ACTION & PROPOSED MOTION:

I move to deny Barbara Nehr and Joy Streigl's petition to remove property from the City's extra-territorial jurisdiction because Senate Bill 2038, Local Government Code Section 42.104 and Section 42.105 are all unconstitutional delegations of legislative authority in conflict with Local Government Code Section 42.023, and the City does not consent to removal of the property from its extra-territorial jurisdiction.

Attachments

Petition.pdf

Staff Map



ATTORNEYS AT LAW

March 14, 2024

VIA Courier Delivery

Ms. Peggy Cimics City Secretary City of Cibolo 200 South Main Street Cibolo, Texas 78108

> RE: Petition for Release of Property, Generally Located along South Santa Clara Road, from the City of Cibolo's Extraterritorial Jurisdiction.

Dear Ms. Cimics,

Please find enclosed a Petition for Removal from the City of Cibolo's ("City") extraterritorial jurisdiction ("ETJ"). Texas Local Government Code §42.105 requires the City to notify the Owner or person who filed the petition of the results of the City's review of said petition. Accordingly, please use the following contact information for the required notice as well as for any additional communication necessary/desired by the City regarding this matter:

Ashley Farrimond Killen, Griffin & Farrimond, PLLC 10101 Reunion Place, Suite 250 San Antonio, Texas 78216 ashley@kgftx.com 210-960-2750

We appreciate your prompt attention to this matter and look forward to receiving the notice described above. Should you have any questions regarding this matter, please do not hesitate to reach out to me at ashley@kgftx.com or 210-960-2750.

Sincerely,

KILLEN, GRIFFIN & FARRIMOND, PLLC

ENCLOSURES: AS STATED

PETITION FOR RELEASE FROM THE EXTRATERRITORIAL

JURISDICTION OF THE CITY OF CIBOLO

PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 42 OF THE TEXAS LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE

Texas Local Government Code Chapter 42, Subchapter D ("Subchapter D") grants an owner of land within a municipality's extraterritorial jurisdiction ("ETJ") the authority to file a petition with the municipality for release from the ETJ. In accordance with Subchapter D, Joyce Striegl and Barbara Nehr ("Petitioners") hereby submits this petition ("Petition") to the City of Cibolo ("City"), Texas, for the release of approximately <u>37.604</u> acres (the "Property") (as further described in Exhibit "A") from the City's ETJ. In support of the Petition, the Petitioners present the following:

I. Petition Requirements

Subchapter D §42.104 includes requirements for a valid petition. This Petition satisfies these requirements, as further outlined below:

- 1) <u>Petitioners</u>. This Petition has been executed by the owners of a majority in value of the holders of title of the Property. Ownership of the Property is further documented in the attached deed (see Exhibit "B") and the Guadalupe County tax rolls (see Exhibit "C").
- 2) Area to be Released. This Petition includes a map and metes and bounds description of the Property to be released. The map and the metes and bounds are included in Exhibit "A".

II. Municipal Action Following Receipt of Petition

Following the City's receipt of this Petition, the Petitioner requests the City comply with the following requirements of Subchapter D:

- Verification. The Petitioner requests that the City secretary, or other person responsible for verifying signatures at the City, verify this Petition in accordance with Subchapter D §42.105.
- 2) <u>Notification</u>. The Petitioner requests that the City provide notice regarding the results of this Petition to the Petitioner in accordance with Subchapter D §42.105(b).
- 3) Release. In accordance with Subchapter D §42.105(c) & (d), the City shall take action to release the Property immediately from the City's ETJ. This release shall be completed within forty-five (45) days of receipt of this Petition or at the next City Council meeting that occurs thirty (30) days after receipt of this Petition. If the City fails to take action to release the Property from the City's ETJ, the Property will be released by operation of law.

III. Exceptions to Application of Subchapter D

Subchapter D §42.101 includes five (5) exceptions for areas in which a tract may not be released from a municipality's ETJ. The Property does not fall under any of these exceptions, as further outlined below:

1) <u>5 Miles of Military Base</u>. Subchapter D does not apply to property located within five (5) miles of the boundary of a military base at which an active training program is conducted.

The Property is not located within 5 miles of a military base at which an active training program is conducted.

2) <u>Voluntary Annexation in Specific Area.</u> Subchapter D does not apply to property that was voluntarily annexed into a municipality's ETJ, and that is located in a county in which 1) the population grew by more than fifty percent (50%) from the previous federal decennial census in the federal decennial census conducted in 2020; and 2) that has a population greater than 240,000.

The Property was not voluntarily annexed into the City's ETJ, nor does Guadalupe County satisfy the population requirements.

- 3) <u>15 Miles of Military Base</u>. Subchapter D does not apply to property located:
 - a. within an ETJ of a municipality with a population of more than 1.4 million;
 - **b.** that is within fifteen (15) miles of the boundary of a military base at which an active training program is conducted; and
 - c. located in a county with a population of more than two million (2,000,000).

The municipality and Guadalupe County do not satisfy these population requirements.

4) Subchapter D does not apply to property designated as an industrial district under Texas Local Government Code §42,044.

The Property is not designated as an industrial district under Texas Local Government Code §42.044.

5) Subchapter D does not apply to property subject to a strategic partnership agreement entered into under Texas Local Government Code §43.0751.

The Property is not subject to a strategic partnership agreement under §43.0751 of the Texas Local Government Code.

Wherefore, this Petition satisfies all of the requirements of Texas Local Government Code Chapter 42, Subchapter D for the release of land from the extraterritorial jurisdiction of the City of Cibolo, and the Petitioners respectfully request the City to release said land, as described herein.

Respectfully submitted, this 300 March 2024.

PETITIONER:

Date of Birth:

Residential Address:

Ву:

Name: Joyce Striegl

Date: 03/06/2024

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

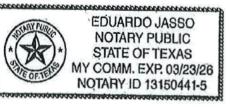
STATE OF TEXAS

8

COUNTY OF GALVESTON

This instrument was acknowledged before me on this 6 day of March , 2024, by Joyce Striegl, Petitioner.

Notary Public, State of Texas



PETITIONER:

Date of Birth:	Name: Barbara Nehr
Residential Address:	Date: Ath March 2024
	ACKNOWLEDGMENT
STATE OF TEXAS	§.
	§ .
COUNTY OF GALVESTON	§

This instrument was acknowledged before me on this Gday of Morch, 2024, by Barbara Nehr, Petitioner.

Educardo Sasso Notary Public, State of Texas

Attached:

Exhibit A - The Property (map, metes & bounds)

Exhibit B - Ownership Deed

Exhibit C - County Appraisal District Information

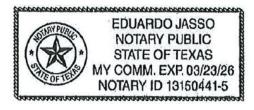
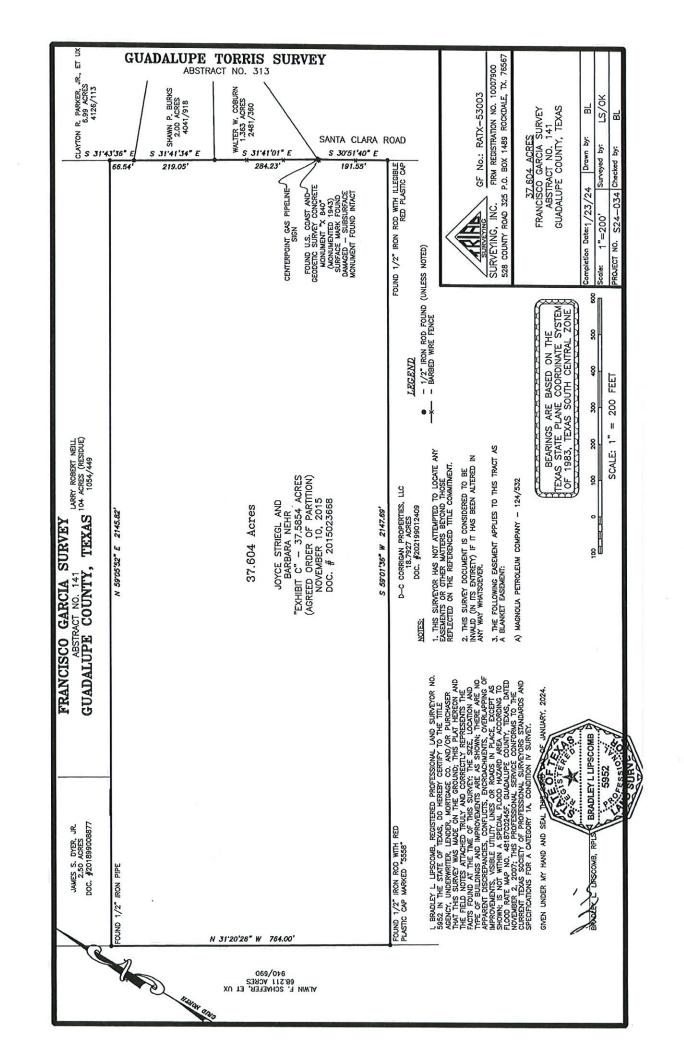
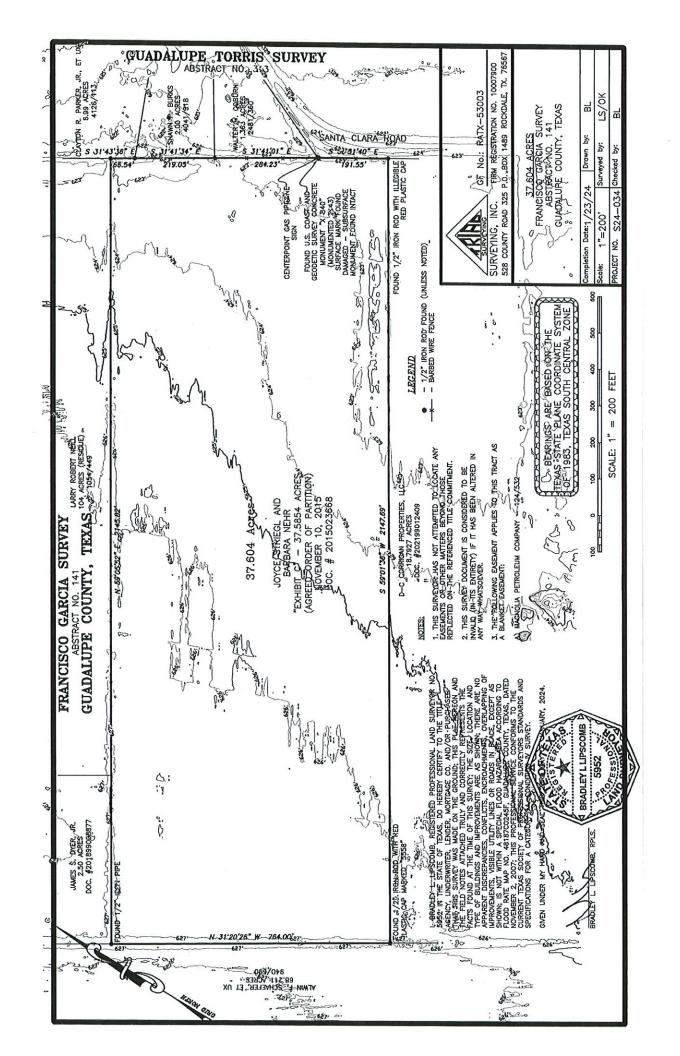


Exhibit A

Property







In Re: 37.604 Acres
All of a called 37.5854 Acre tract
Francisco Garcia Survey
Abstract No. 141
Guadalupe County, Texas

All that certain tract or parcel of land situated in Guadalupe County, Texas, being a part of the Francisco Garcia Survey, Abstract No. 141, being all of a called 37.5854 Acre tract (Exhibit C) conveyed to Joyce Striegl and Barbara Nehr by Agreed Order of Partition dated November 10, 2015 recorded in Document No. 2015023668 of the Official Records of Guadalupe County, Texas and being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows to wit:

BEGINNING at a found ½" iron rod with illegible red plastic cap on the common line between the said Garcia Survey and the Guadalupe Torris Survey, A-313, on the west Right-of-Way line of Santa Clara Road (County Road), at the northeast corner of a called 18.7927 Acre tract conveyed to D-C Corrigan Properties, LLC in Document No. 202199012409, for the southeast corner of this tract;

THENCE S 59°01'36" W - 2147.69' along the north line of the said 18.7927 Acre tract to a found ½" iron rod with red plastic cap marked "5558" on the east line of a called 68.211 Acre tract conveyed to Alwin F. Schaeffer, et ux in Volume 940, Page 690, at the northwest corner of the said 18.7927 Acre tract, for the southwest corner of this tract;

THENCE N 31°20'26" W - 764.00' along the said east line of the 68.211 Acre tract to a found ½" iron pipe at the southwest corner of a called 2.50 Acre tract conveyed to James S. Dyer, Jr. in Document No. 201899008877, for the northwest corner of this tract;

THENCE N 59°05'52" E - 2145.82' along the south lines of the said 2.50 Acre tract and the residue of a called 104 Acre tract conveyed to Larry Robert Neill in Volume 1054, Page 449, respectively, to a found ½" iron rod on the said common line between the Garcia and Torris Surveys, the west line of a called 6.99 Acre tract conveyed to Clayton R. Parker, Jr., et ux in Volume 4126, Page 113, at the southeast corner of the said residue of the 104 Acre tract, for the northeast corner of this tract;

THENCE S 31°43'36" E - 66.54' along the approximate common line between the said Garcia and Torris Surveys, the west line of the 6.99 Acre tract to a found ½" iron rod at the southwest corner of the said 6.99 Acre tract, at the northwest corner of a called 2.00 Acre tract conveyed to Shawn P. Burks in Volume 4041, Page 918, for an interior ell corner of this tract;

Triad Surveying, Inc.

Firm Registration No. 10007900 P.O. Box 1489 Rockdale, Texas 76567 (512) 446-3457 THENCE S 31°41'34" E - 219.05' continuing along the approximate common line between the said Garcia and Torris Surveys, the west line of the said 2.00 Acre tract to a found ½" iron rod at the southwest corner of the said 2.00 Acre tract, at the northwest corner of a called 1.363 Acre tract conveyed to Walter W. Coburn in Volume 2481, Page 360, for an interior ell corner of this tract;

THENCE S 31°41'01" E - 284.23' continuing along the approximate common line between the said Garcia and Torris Surveys, the west line of the said 1.363 Acre tract to a found U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Concrete Monument designated as "X 840" monumented in 1943 (surface mark found damaged – subsurface monument found to be intact) at a turn in the said west Right-of-Way line of Santa Clara Road, at the southwest corner of the said 1.363 Acre tract, for an interior ell corner of this tract;

THENCE S 30°51'40" E - 191.55' continuing along the approximate common line between the said Garcia and Torris Surveys, the west Right-of-Way line of Santa Clara Road to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** containing within these metes and bounds 37.604 Acres of land.

Bearings are based on the Texas State Plane Coordinate System of 1983, Texas South Central Zone.

I, Bradley L. Lipscomb, Registered Professional Land Surveyor No. 5952 in the State of Texas, do hereby certify that this survey was performed on the ground under my supervision and that the field notes hereon are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Given under my hand and seal this 23rd day of January, 2024.

Bradley L. Dipscomb, RPLS

Triad Surveying, Inc. Firm Registration No. 10007900

P.O. Box 1489 Rockdale, Texas 76567 (512) 446-3457

Exhibit B

Deed

N/V

NO. 15-1656-CV



CONRAD J. STRIEGL, JR.	§	IN THE DISTRICT COURT				
V.	9	25th JUDICIAL DISTRICT				
JOYCE STRIEGL, JOAN ZUROVEC AND BARBARA NEHR	999	GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS				
AGREED ORDE	AGREED ORDER OF PARTITION					
On the day of	, 2015,	the Court considered this case. The				
Court finds that the parties have reached	an agree	ement with respect to the partition of				
he real property made the subject of this case, as evidenced by the signatures below.						

The Court finds that the parties are tenants in common with respect to the following described real property:

After having considered the evidence and pleadings on file, the Court is of the opinion

and finds that the partition set forth hereinbelow is fair and lawful in all respects.

"A 75.130 acre tract of land fronting on the southwest rightof-way line of the Santa Clara Road situated in Guadalupe County, Texas; being the same 75 acres more or less out of the F. Garcia Survey conveyed by Dale Striegl to Conrad J. Striegl according to deed recorded in Volume 342, Page 253, Guadalupe County Deed Records; being out of the northwesterly portion of a 100.0 acre tract of land out of the F. Garcia Survey conveyed by Ben C. Krueger and wife, Agnes Krueger to Conrad J. Striegl and wife, Dale Striegl according to deed recorded in Volume 248, Page 467-7, Guadalupe County Deed Records; said 100 acres being the southeast portion of a 232.1 acre tract out of the F. Garcia and Guadalupe Torres Survey No. 69 conveyed by C.A. Krueger to Ben C. Krueger according to deed recorded in Volume 227, Page 487, Guadalupe County Deed Records; said 75.130 acre tract being more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at an iron pin set on the southwest right-of-way line of the Santa Clara Road at the most easterly corner of



this tract and the most northerly corner of a 25.00 acre tract, said pin being N. 29°40' W. along the southwest right-of-way line of the Santa Clara Road a distance of 509.50 feet from its intersection with the northwest right-of-way line of County Road;

THENCE S. 60°10'00" W., along the common line between this tract and said 25 acre tract, a distance of 2139.82 feet to an iron pin set in the southwest line of said 100 acre tract for the southerly corner of this tract and the most westerly corner of said 25 acre tract;

THENCE N. 30°12'30" W. with fence a distance of 1525.59 feet to a fence post for the most westerly corner of said 100 acre tract and of this tract;

THENCE N. 60°10'24" E. with fence a distance of 2145.65 feet to an iron pin set at the most northerly corner of said 100 acre tract and of this tract;

THENCE S. 30°31'42" with fence a distance of 571.84 feet to a concrete monument found at an angle point on the westerly right-of-way line of the Santa Clara Road at a corner in a turn in said road from the northwest to the northeast;

THENCE S. 29°40' E. along the southwest right-of-way line of the Santa Clara Road, a distance of 953.51 feet to the place of beginning, and containing 75.130 acres of land. " (hereinafter, "The Property")

The Court further finds that the property is comprised solely of acreage and is divisible in kind.

Accordingly, IT IS ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that Conrad J. Striegl, Jr. is hereby awarded a tract of land specifically described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and incorporated herein for all purposes.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that Joan Zurovec is hereby awarded a tract of land specifically described in Exhibit "B" attached hereto and incorporated herein for all purposes.

OF GUADALUS

Agreed Order of Partition

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that Joyce Striegl and Barbara Nehr are hereby awarded a tract of land specifically described in Exhibit "C" attached hereto and incorporated herein for all purposes, to be held as tenants in common.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that title to each tract of land described in Exhibits "A," "B," and "C" hereto be, and the same hereby is, vested in the party to whom such tract is awarded, as against each of the under signed parties to this suit and against their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, as fully and effectively as if deeds by those parties conveyed such title. This decree shall have the same force and effect as a full Warranty Deed of Conveyance between and among such parties.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that the fees of the surveyor, Jeffrey B. Berger, in the amount of \$2,018.75 are taxed as costs to be paid by the parties together with all other costs of this cause, in accordance with the following schedule:

Conrad J. Striegl, Jr.	25%
------------------------	-----

This Judgment is final and disposes of all matters in controversy as to all parties.

All relief not expressly granted herein is DENIED.

I, DEBRA CROW, Clerk of the District Courts, in Guadalupe County, Texas, certify this copy is true and correct as FILED & RECORDED in the Official Court Records of District Court Page 3

the day of William, 20 L

COUNTY

Agreed Order of Partition

APPROVED AS TO FORM ONLY:

Law Offices of Keith P. Miller, P.C. 14350 Northbrook Suite 150 San Antonio, Texas 78232 Telephone: (210) 524-9040 Telecopier: (210) 267-2982

By:

KEITH P. MILLER State Bar No. 14093725 kmiller@kpmlawpc.com MEGAN KUCERA megan@kpmlawpc.com State Bar No. 24076449

Grace G. Kunde 100 S. Austin

Seguin, Texas 78155

Telephone: (210) 658-7799 Telecopier: (210) 658-9299

GRACE KUNDE

State Bar No. 11762675

Grace.bunde@iblubezlaw.com

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND SUBSTANCE WITH ENTRY REQUESTED:

CONRAD J. STRIEGL, JR

JOYCE STRIEGL

Agreed Order of Partition



JOAN ZUROVEC

BARBARA NEHR



TRACT A (CONRAD J. STRIEGL, JR.) METES AND BOUNDS DESCRIPTION OF A 18.7927 ACRE TRACT

Being an 18.7927 acre tract situated in the F. Garcia Survey, Abstract 141, Guadalupe County, Texas and being out of a 75.130 acre tract as described in a conveyance from Rosland G, Striegl Oliver to Joyce Lee Striegl recorded in Volume 2842, Page 639, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas; said 18.7927 acre tract surveyed by Jeffrey B. Berger, R.P.L.S. No. 5558 and being more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a 1/2" steel rod found (controlling monument) on the southwest line of Santa Clara Road at the east corner of said 75.130 acre tract and the north corner of a 10.00 acre tract as described in a conveyance to Charles Matthew Gardener recorded in Volume 3186, Page 389, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, for the east corner of the herein described tract; said point being located North 29° 42' 59" West 510.56 feet from an iron pipe found at the intersection of said southwest line of Santa Clara Road and the northwest line of Bolton Road;

THENCE South 60° 10' 00" West 2140.24 feet (deed call South 60° 10' 00" West 2139.82 feet) (Basis of Bearings) generally along a partial barbed wire fence with the common line of said 75.130 acre tract, said 10.00 acre tract, a 10.00 acre tract as described in a conveyance to Larry Krebbs recorded in Volume 482, page 700, Deed Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, and a 3.50 acre tract as described in a conveyance to Rodney Dale Krebbs recorded in Volume 595, Page 480, Deed Records of Guadalupe County, Texas to a 1/2" steel rod found (controlling monument) on the northeast line of a 68.211 acre tract as described in a conveyance to Alvin P. Schaefer and wife, Irene Schaefer recorded in Volume 940, Page 690, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas at the west corner of said 3.50 acre tract, for the south corner of the herein described tract;

THENCE North 30° 13' 12" West 382.17 feet (deed call North 30° 12' 30" West) generally along the remnants of a barbed wire fence with the common line of said 75.130 acre tract and said 68.211 acre tract to a 1/2" steel rod with a red plastic cap stamped "RPLS 5558" set for the west corner of the herein described tract;

THENCE North 60° 10' 00" East 2143.87 feet over and across said 75.130 acre tract to a 1/2" steel rod with a red plastic cap stamped "RPLS 5558" set on said southwest line of Santa Clara Road for the north corner of the herein described tract;

THENCE South 29° 40' 34" East 382.16 feet (deed call South 29° 40' East) generally along the remnants of a barbed wire fence with said southwest line of Santa Clara Road to the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing 18.7927 acres, more or less.

Surveyor's Notes:

- Bearings are based on the southeast line of said 75.130 acre tract as recorded in Volume 2842, Page 639, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas. (South 60° 10' 00" West)
- 2. A survey plat was prepared this same date as a part of this survey.

STATE OF TEXAS

October 7, 2015

COUNTY OF WILSON 8

It is hereby stated that the above description was prepared from an actual survey on the ground of the described 18.7927 acre tract made under my supervision.

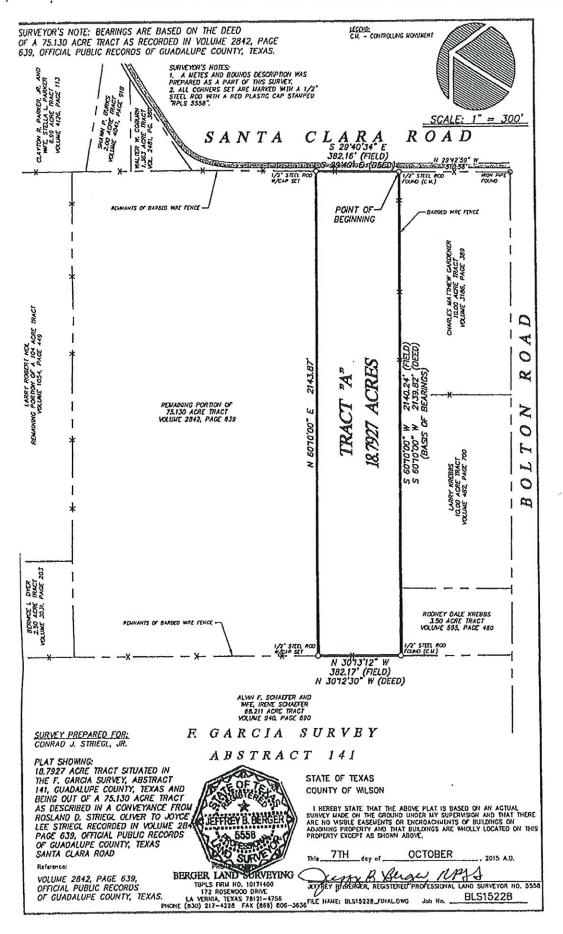
effrey B. Berger, Registered Professional Land Surveyor No. 5558

BERGER LAND SURVEYING 172 ROSEWOOD DRIVE LA VERNIA, TEXAS 78121-4756 Phone: (830) 217-4228 Fax: (866) 806-3636

Fax: (866) 806-3636 TBPLS Firm No. 100171400

C/BergerSURVEYS 2015/BLS15228_TRACT A_METES_AND_BOUNDS doc







TRACT B (JOAN ZUROVEC) METES AND BOUNDS DESCRIPTION OF A 18.7927 ACRE TRACT

Being an 18.7927 acre tract situated in the F. Garcia Survey, Abstract 141, Guadalupe County, Texas and being out of a 75.130 acre tract as described in a conveyance from Rosland G, Striegl Oliver to Joyce Lee Striegl recorded in Volume 2842, Page 639, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas; said 18.7927 acre tract surveyed by Jeffrey B. Berger, R.P.L.S. No. 5558 and being more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING a 1/2" steel rod with a red plastic cap stamped "RPLS 5558" set on the southwest line of Santa Clara Road for the east corner of the herein described tract; said point being located North 29° 40' 34" West 382,16 feet (deed call North 29° 40' West) generally along the remnants of a barbed wire fence with said southwest line of Santa Clara Road from a 1/2" steel rod found (controlling monument) at the east corner of said 75.130 acre tract and the north corner of a 10.00 acre tract as described in a conveyance to Charles Matthew Gardener recorded in Volume 3186, Page 389, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas:

THENCE South 60° 10' 00" West 2143.87 feet over and across said 75.130 acre tract to a 1/2" steel rod with a red plastic cap stamped "RPLS 5558" set on the northeast line of a 68.211 acre tract as described in a conveyance to Alvin F. Schaefer and wife, Irene Schaefer recorded in Volume 940, Page 690, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas for the south corner of the herein described tract:

THENCE North 30° 13' 12" West 381.52 feet (deed call North 30° 12' 30" West) generally along the remnants of a barbed wire fence with the common line of said 75.130 acre tract and said 68.211 acre tract to a 1/2" steel rod with a red plastic cap stamped "RPLS 5558" set for the west corner of the herein described tract;

THENCE North 60° 10' 00" East 2147.49 feet over and across said 75.130 acre tract to a 1/2" steel rod with a red plastic cap stamped "RPLS 5558" set on said southwest line of Santa Clara Road for the north corner of the herein described tract;

THENCE South 29° 40' 34" East 381.52 feet (deed call South 29° 40' East) generally along the remnants of a barbed wire fence with said southwest line of Santa Clara Road to the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing 18.7927 acres, more or less.

Surveyor's Notes:

- 1. Bearings are based on the southeast line of said 75.130 acre tract as recorded in Volume 2842, Page 639, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas. (South 60° 10' 00" West)
- 2. A survey plat was prepared this same date as a part of this survey.

STATE OF TEXAS

October 7, 2015

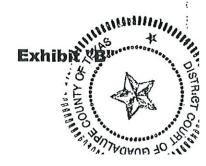
COUNTY OF WILSON

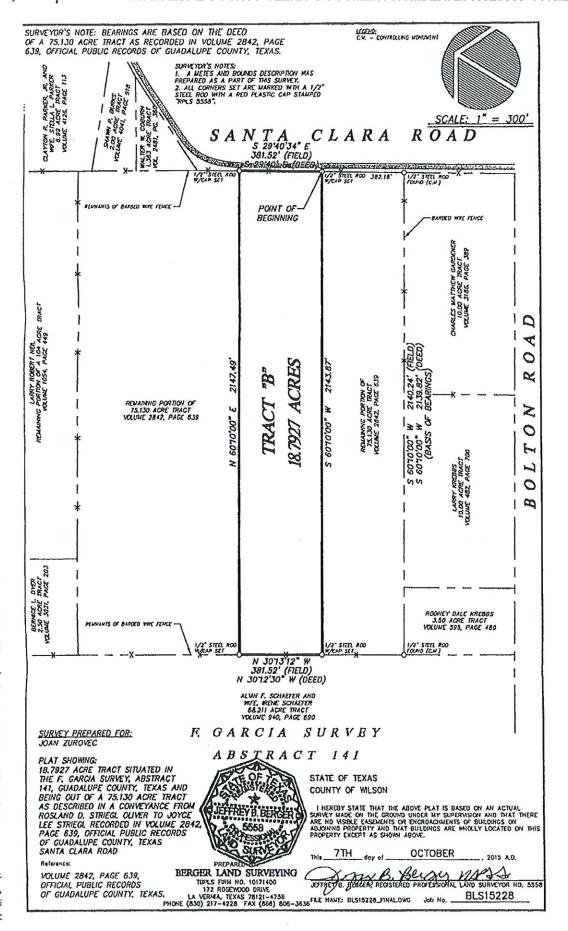
It is hereby stated that the above description was prepared from an actual survey on the ground of the described 18.7927 acre tract made under my supervision.

Berger, Registered Professional Land Surveyor No. 5558

BERGER LAND SURVEYING 172 ROSEWOOD DRIVE VERNIA, TEXAS 78121-4756 Phone: (830) 217-4228 Fax: (866) 806-3636

TBPLS Firm No. 100171400







TRACT C (JOYCE STRIEGL AND BARBARA NEHR) METES AND BOUNDS DESCRIPTION OF A 37.5854 ACRE TRACT

Being an 37.5854 acre tract situated in the F. Garcia Survey, Abstract 141, Guadalupe County, Texas and being out of a 75.130 acre tract as described in a conveyance from Rosland G, Striegl Oliver to Joyce Lee Striegl recorded in Volume 2842, Page 639, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas; said 37.5854 acre tract surveyed by Jeffrey B. Berger, R.P.L.S. No. 5558 and being more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING a 1/2" steel rod with a red plastic cap stamped "RPLS 5558" set on the southwest line of Santa Clara Road for the east comer of the herein described tract; said point being located North 29° 40' 34" West 763.68 feet (deed call North 29° 40' West) generally along the remnants of a barbed wire sence with said southwest line of Santa Clara Road from a 1/2" steel rod found (controlling monument) at the east corner of said 75.130 acre tract and the north corner of a 10.00 acre tract as described in a conveyance to Charles Matthew Gardener recorded in Volume 3186, Page 389, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas;

THENCE South 60° 10' 00" West 2147.49 feet over and across said 75.130 acre tract to a 1/2" steel rod with a red plastic cap stamped "RPLS 5558" set on the northeast line of a 68.211 acre tract as described in a conveyance to Alvin F. Schaefer and wife, Irane Schaefer recorded in Volume 940, Page 690, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas for the south corner of the herein described tract;

THENCE North 30° 13' 12" West 763.58 feet (deed call North 30° 12' 30" West) generally along the remnants of a barbed wire fence with the common line of said 75.130 acre tract and said 68.211 acre tract to an iron pipe found at the south corner of a 2.50 acre tract as described in a conveyance to Bernice L. Dyer recorded in Volume 3031, Page 203, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, for the west corner of said 75.130 acre tract and the herein described tract;

THENCE North 60° 14' 14" East 2146.16 feet (deed call North 60° 10' 24" East 2145.65 feet) generally along a wire fence and the remnants of a barbed wire fence with the common line of said 75.130 acre tract, said 2.50 acre tract, and the remaining portion of a 104 acre tract as described in a conveyance to Larry Robert Neil recorded in Volume 1054, Page 449, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas to a 1/2" steel rod found on the southwest line of a 6.99 acre tract as described in a conveyance to Clayton R. Parker, Jr. and wife, Stella L. Parker recorded in Volume 4126, Page 113, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas at the east corner of said remaining portion of a 104 acre tract, for the north corner of said 75.130 acre tract and the herein described tract:

THENCE South 30° 32' 16" East 569.75 feet (deed call South 30° 12' 42"East 571.84 feet) generally along the remnants of a barbed wire fence with the common line of said 75.130 acre tract, said 6.99 acre tract, a 2.00 acre tract as described in a conveyance to Shawn P. Burks recorded in Volume 4041, Page 918, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, and a 1.363 acre tract as described in a conveyance to Walter W. Coburn recorded in Volume 2481, Page 360, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas to a concrete monument found at the south corner of said 1.363 acre tract, an angle point of said Santa Clara Road, and an angle point of said 75.130 acre tract and the herein described tract;

THENCE South 29° 40' 34" East 191.22 feet (deed call South 29° 40' East) generally along the remnants of a barbed wire fence with said southwest line of Santa Clara Road to the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing 37.5854 acres, more or less.

Surveyor's Notes

- 1. Bearings are based on the southeast line of said 75.130 acre tract as recorded in Volume 2842, Page 639, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas. (South 60° 10' 00" West)
- 2. A survey plat was prepared this same date as a part of this survey.

STATE OF TEXAS

October 7, 2015

COUNTY OF WILSON §

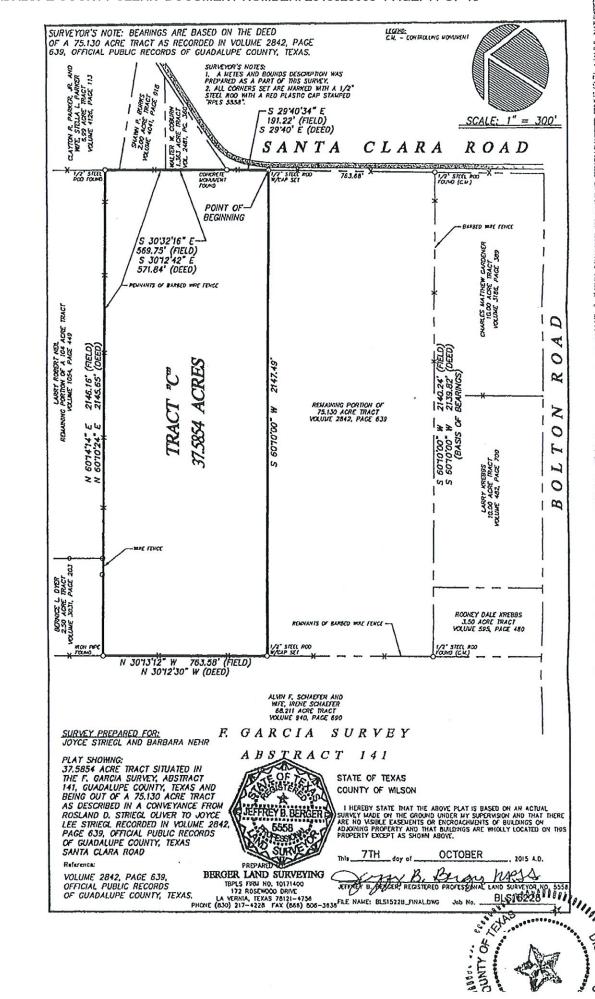
It is hereby stated that the above description was prepared from an actual survey on the ground of the described 37,5854 acre tract made under my supervision.

Jeg Son Real

Jeffrey B. Berger, Registered Professional Land Surveyor No. 5558

BERGER LAND SURVEYING 172 ROSEWCOD DRIVE LA VERNIA, TEXAS 78121-4756 Phone: (830) 217-4228 Fax: (866) 806-3636 TBPLS Firm No. 100171400





`

Keith P. Miller kmiller@kpmlawpc.com

Office: (210) 524-9040



Electronically Filed
11/9/2015 1:50:36 PM.
Debra Crowlegan Kucera
Guatumae Committee
Colinda Burns, Deputy
Fax: (210) 267-2982

November 9, 2015

Presiding Judge 25th Judicial District Court, Guadalupe County 211 W. Court Street, Suite 209 Seguin, Texas 78155

Re: Cause No. 15-1656-CV; Conrad J. Striegl, Jr. vs. Joyce Striegl, Joan

Zurovec and Barbara Nehr

Dear Judge:

Please see attached Agreed Order of Partition signed by all parties involved. Please sign and return to our office at your earliest convenience. If anything further is needed, please contact me at the number listed above.

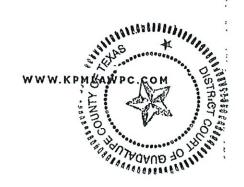
Sincerely,

/s/ Jessica A. Spain

Jessica A. Spain Paralegal to Keith P. Miller

/jas enclosures







This page has been added by the Guadalupe County Clerk's office to comply with the statutory requirement that the recording information shall be placed at the foot of the record.

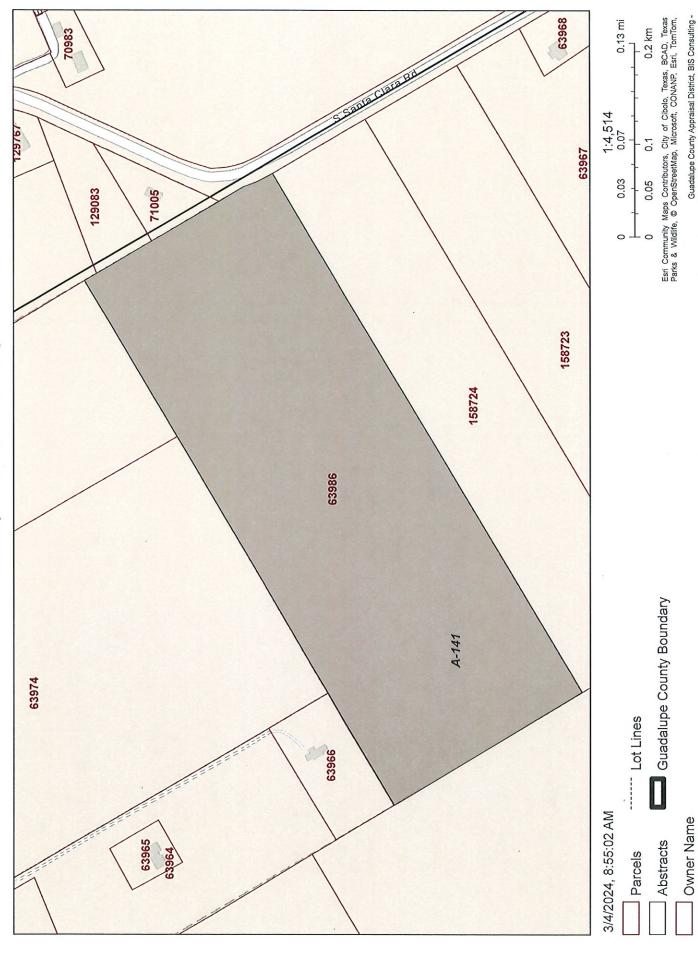
2015023668
FILED AND RECORDED
OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
11/18/2015 10:41:54 AM
PAGES: 13
TERESA KIEL, COUNTY CLERK
GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS



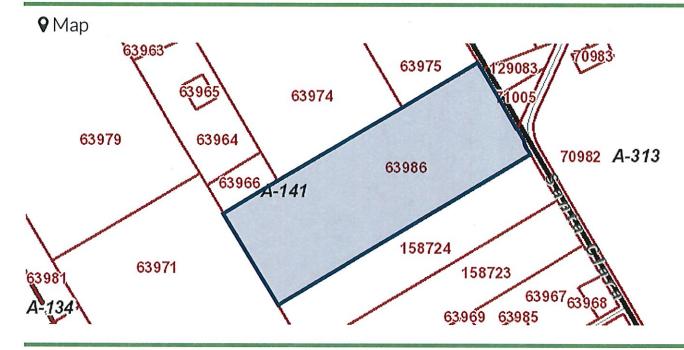
env. -> Keith P Müler PC 14350 nouthbrook #150 SA 74 78232

Exhibit C Appraisal District Information

Guadalupe CAD Web Map



Disclaimer. This product is for informational purposes only and has not been prepared for or be suitable for legal, engineering, or surveying purposes, It does not represent an on-the-ground survey and represents only the approximate relative location of boundaries.



■ Property Details

Account						
Property ID:	63986	Geographic ID: 2G0141-0000-01700-0-00				
Туре:	Real	Zoning:				
Property Use:						
Location						
Situs Address:	SANTA CLARA RD TX					
Map ID:	P-6	Mapsco:				
Legal Description:	ABS: 141 SUR: F GARCIA 38.5854 AC. TR C					
Abstract/Subdivision:	G_A0141 - GARCIA F					
Neighborhood:	RURAL_G29					
Owner						
Owner ID:	191850					
Name:	STRIEGL JOYCE & BARBARA NE	EHR				
Agent:						
Mailing Address:	904 DAVIS RD LEAGUE CITY, TX 77573					
% Ownership:	100.0%					
Exemptions:	For privacy reasons not all exemptions are shown online.					

■ Property Values

Improvement Homesite Value:	\$0 (+)
Improvement Non-Homesite Value:	\$0 (+)
Land Homesite Value:	\$0 (+)
Land Non-Homesite Value:	\$0 (+)
Agricultural Market Valuation:	\$615,170 (+)
Market Value:	\$615,170 (=)
Agricultural Value Loss:	\$605,962 (-)
Appraised Value:	. \$9,208 (=)
Homestead Cap Loss: @	\$0 (-)
Assessed Value:	\$9,208
Ag Use Value:	\$9,208

VALUES DISPLAYED ARE 2023 CERTIFIED VALUES. To display the most up-to-date ownership information, change the year to 2024 in the drop down menu.

Information provided for research purposes only. Legal descriptions and acreage amounts are for appraisal district use only and should be verified prior to using for legal purpose and or documents. Please contact the Appraisal District to verify all information for accuracy.

<u>Estimated taxes on this site include a Homestead Exemption amount of \$100,000 to reflect the changes that may be implemented by Senate Bill 2 which will potentially pass in November.</u>

■ Property Taxing Jurisdiction

Owner: STRIEGL JOYCE & BARBARA NEHR %Ownership: 100.0%

Entity	Description	Tax Rate	Market Value	Taxable Value	Estimated Tax
GCO	GUADALUPE COUNTY	0.273100	\$615,170	\$9,208	\$25.15
LTR	LATERAL ROAD	0.050000	\$615,170	\$9,208	\$4.60
MAS	MARION ISD	1.136200	\$615,170	\$9,208	\$104.62

about:blank

Total Tax Rate: 1.459300

Estimated Taxes With Exemptions: \$134.37

Estimated Taxes Without Exemptions: \$8,977.17

■ Property Land

Туре	Description	Acreage	Sqft	Eff Front	Eff Depth	Market Value	Prod. Value
D3G	TILLABLE GOOD	37.5854	1,637,220.02	0.00	0.00	\$615,170	\$9,208

3/4/24, 8:57 AM about:blank

■ Property Roll Value History

Year	Improvements	Land Market	Ag Valuation	Appraised	HS Cap Loss	Assessed
2024	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2023	\$0	\$615,170	\$9,208	\$9,208	\$0	\$9,208
2022	\$0	\$353,430	\$9,096	\$9,096	\$0	\$9,096
2021	\$0	\$383,675	\$8,945	\$8,945	\$0	\$8,945
2020	\$0	\$383,681	\$8,870	\$8,870	\$0	\$8,870
2019	\$0	\$354,852	\$7,855	\$7,855	\$0	\$7,855
2018	\$0	\$354,842	\$7,404	\$7,404	\$0	\$7,404
2017	\$0	\$338,197	\$7,066	\$7,066	\$0	\$7,066
2016	\$0	\$186,430	\$6,690	\$6,690	\$0	\$6,690
2015	\$0	\$337,614	\$12,750	\$12,750	\$0	\$12,750
2014	\$0	\$522,495	\$12,375	\$12,375	\$0	\$12,375
2013	\$0	\$443,300	\$12,300	\$12,300	\$0	\$12,300

■ Property Deed History

Deed Date	Туре	Description	Grantor	Grantee	Volume	Page	Number
11/10/2015	PD	PARTITION DEED	ZUROVEC JOAN T STRIEGL & NEHR BARBARA C STRIEGL &	STRIEGL JOYCE & BARBARA NEHR	2015	023668	2015023668
1/28/2010	WD	WARRANTY DEED	ZUROVEC JOAN T S ET AL	ZUROVEC JOAN T STRIEGL & NEHR BARBARA C STRIEGL &	2842	639	10-2781
8/13/1980	WD	WARRANTY DEED			603	416	1980-4890
10/25/1950	WD	WARRANTY DEED			278	476	3571

Exhibit A Symbology Parcel ID: 63986 5 Mile Radius from Randolph AFB Property Line Cibolo City Limits Cibolo ETJ Cibolo Parcel Boundaries 4,000 US Feet 2,000 Lower Seguin Rd Lower Seguin Rd wer seguin Rd Wildlife, CONANP, Esri, TomTom, Garmin. Inc. METI/NASA, USGS, EPA, NPS, US



City of Cibolo

Planning and Zoning Commission Staff Report

GVEC Update on Partnership with the City of Cibolo Presentation

Meeting	Agenda Group
Wednesday, April 10, 2024, 6:30 PM	Discussion/Action Items Item: 10F
From	
Susana Huerta, Assistant Planning Director	

BACKGROUND:

Previously, the Planning & Zoning Commissioners have requested periodic presentations and updates from City departments and external partners. A presentation from the Guadalupe Valley Electric Cooperative (GVEC) will be provided at the April meeting.

Attachments

Cibolo P&Z.pdf

GVEC Update: Cibolo P&Z Board

Daisy Scheske Freeman,
Economic Development Director
April 2024



Agenda

- Market Redesign following Winter Storm Uri
- Attraction to Cibolo, Texas, Specifically GVEC's Service Territory
- System Improvements & Economic Development
- Long Legacy of Partnership



Market Redesign following Winter Storm Uri

- 2021-2022
 - Required Winter Weather Tabletop exercise, previously Summer only
 - Identification for Critical Gas & Water Infrastructure
 - Expanded Emergency Operations Plan, annual filing requirement
 - Increased Weatherization for Generation & Transmission Resources
 - GVEC met or exceeded all Transmission recommendations
 - Raised Minimum Contingency Level from 2,000MW to 3,000MW
 - Lowered Pricing Ceiling from \$9,000/MWh to \$5,000/MWh
- 2023
 - Performance Credit Mechanism (PCM) proposed, which is a form of capacity market that has never been used before → being contemplated by the PUCT
 - PCM Bridge Solution proposed in the interim
 - Multi-step floor (price adder) to operating reserves between 3,000MW and 7,000MW generating additional revenue to signal and incent new generation to be built when needed
 - ~4-month implementation with implementation beginning November 1, 2023

Large Commercial Renewable Rate Offering



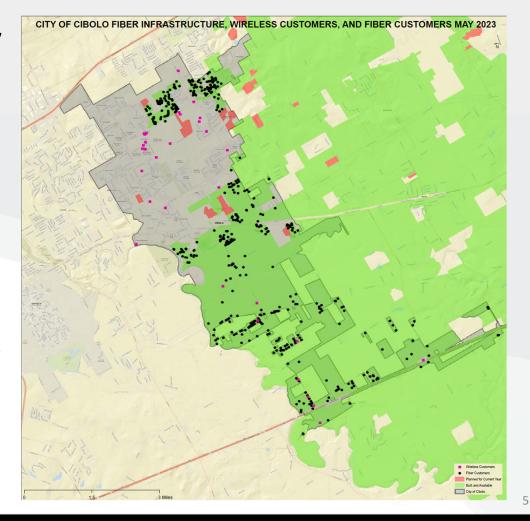
- Allows larger C&I customers to buy bundled renewable electricity from a specific project through a special rate
- GVEC sells subscriptions to the Commercial Renewable Fee in MW blocks, where a 1MW block equates to 8,760 RECs (MWh)
- Participation request must be received by October 31 each year, annual term of 1/1-12/31
- Automatic Renewal unless termination by consumer provided
- Resources Available to GVEC:
 - Renewable Specific Energy Contracts in Cooperative's Energy Mix Portfolio
 - Market RECs for Purchase
 - Residential PV Buyback currently equating to ~1 MW Block



GVEC Internet Availability

- 25Mbps GVEC Wireless Internet
- 1 Gbps GVEC Fiber Internet
 - √ High Speed
 - ✓ Reliable Service
 - ✓ Local Support

- Wireless Customers
- Fiber Customers
- City of Cibolo
- Built and Available
- Planned for 2023



System Improvements & Economic Development

- 2019-2023: \$39 Million+ Invested for Infrastructure Growth & System Improvements in the City of Cibolo and surrounding areas
- 2024 and Beyond Projected Improvements
 - Parkway PWT (Power Transformer) Capacity Upgrades (20MVA to 40MVA)
 - Weiderstein Conductor Upgrade
 - Roadway improvement plans:
 - Tolle Rd

Electricity

- Green Valley Rd near the Homestead Development
- Next phase of FM 1103 Expansion
- Working with developers in Cibolo to energize 1,000+ residential lots and 550+ apartment units
- In 2022, energized 690 residential lots in the City of Cibolo
- GVEC's Contribution exceeded \$5 Million to bring water, wastewater and gas infrastructure to AWTX facility.









Santa Clara Substation Pad





Electricity







Long Legacy of Partnership

- \$149,214 in Power Up Grants 2013-2023
 - Cibolo VFD
 - City of Cibolo
 - Cibolo Grange #1541
 - YMCA of Greater San Antonio x2
 - Alumni Association of the Cibolo Citizens Police Academy
- \$65,991 in Cibolo area community sponsorships 2019-2023
- First Responders Training: Electrical,
 Solar & Battery Safety

Thank You!







Planning and Zoning Commission Staff Report

Planning Department - Staff Update

Meeting	Agenda Group	
Wednesday, April 10, 2024, 6:30 PM	UDC, CIP, Master Plan and Staff Updates and Items for Future Agendas	Item: 11A
From		
Susana Huerta, Assistant Planning Director		

Planning Department - Staff Update

April 10, 2024

Site Plans currently in review

Project	Description	
504 Pfeil	Tattoo Studio	
Dorado Multi-Family	Multi-Family development	
Everyday Christian Fellowship	Structure	
Turning Stone C7 Lot 3	Retail center	
Signature Plating	Building Expansion	
Scooter's Coffee	Drive-thru	

To follow permitted projects, visit our website for an interactive map on Current Development.

Site Plans recently approved

Project	Description
-	-

Plats currently in review

Project	Application Type
Saddle Creek, Unit 9	Amending Plat
Lance Crossing (agenda item)	Preliminary Plat

P&Z Recommendations/City Council Action

Agenda item P&Z recommendation		date	City Council action	date
165 Elaine Schlather CUP	Approval	3/13/2024	TBD	4/9/2024
BWW Sign Variance	Denial	3/13/2024	TBD	4/9/2024
504 Pfeil Variance Amendment	Approval	3/13/2024	TBD	4/9/2024
Old Town Sidewalk Ordinance	Approval	3/13/2024	TBD	4/9/2024
Cibolo Creek Center FP	Denial	3/13/2024	TBD	4/23/2024

The Master Plan Advisory Committee completed its recommendations for the Vision Statement, Guiding Principles, PlaceTypes, Future Land Use Map, Major Thoroughfare Plan, and Action Items at its March 27, 2024, meeting. This recommendation will be presented to the City Council at the April 9, 2024, City Council meeting.